	Juer 14, 2005	Iviuiu-i	age	NL Hyuro 8 2005 General Kate Application
		Page 1		Page
1	LIST OF UNDERTAKINGS		l Octo	bber 14, 2003
21.	Undertaking Pg.	25	2 (9:0	5 a.m.)
32.	Undertaking Pg.	90 3	3 CHA	IRMAN:
43.	Undertaking Pg.	106	4 Q	. Thank you and good morning. Good morning, Ms.
54.	Undertaking Pg.	127	5	Newman, are there any items, preliminary items
			5	before we get started this morning?
			7 MS.	NEWMAN:
		8	8 Q	. I'm not aware of any, Chair.
		9	O CHA	IRMAN:
		10) Ç	. Thank you very much. Morning, Mr. Roberts,
		1	l	good to see you again.
		12	2 A	Good morning.
		13	3 MR.	JOHN ROBERTS (SWORN)
		14	4 CHA	IRMAN:
		1:	5 Q	All right, Ms. Greene, you can begin your
		10	5	examination-in-chief when you're ready,
		17	7	please.
		18	3 GRE	ENE, Q.C.:
		19) Ç	. Good morning, Chair, Commissioners. Mr.
		20)	Roberts, for the record, could you please
		2	l	confirm your position with Newfoundland and
		22	2	Labrador Hydro?
		23	3 A	. Yes, I am Vice-President of Finance and Chief
		24	1	Financial Officer of Newfoundland and Labrador
		25	5	Hydro.
		Page 3		Page
1	Q. Evidence was filed on behalf of Hydro	with the	1	a decrease in fuel cost of 15.4 million offset
2	Application entitled, "Finance and Cor		2	by increases in the loss on disposal of fixed
3	Services". In the Application it was sta		3	assets of 1.9 million; power purchases of 0. 8
4	that this evidence would be adopted by		1	million; interest of 0.2 million; margin of
5	the hearing. Do you adopt the "Finance	e and	5	1.8 million and net controllable costs of 3. 5
6	Corporate Services" evidence filed	with o	5	million over the 2002 test year revenue
7	Hydro's Application as your evidence	in this	7	requirement.
8	proceeding?		3 Q	. I'd like to look at each of those categories
9	A. Yes, I do.	9)	that you just mentioned. The first is fuel.
10	Q. First, I'd like to look at Schedule 2 to ye	our 10)	Could you explain why fuel cost decreased from
11	evidence, and I wonder, Mr. O'Reilly,	if you 1	1	what was calculated in the 2002 test year
12	could bring that up, please. Mr. Roberts	, I'd 12	2	revenue requirement, and if you go to line 12
13	like you to look at the factual financia	al 13	3	you'll see that fuel decreased by 15. 4
14	results for 2002 and summarize for the	Board, 14	1	million. Could you please explain how that
15	the difference between the actual for 2	2002 15	5	happened?
16	versus that approved by the Board for the	ne 2002 10	5 A	. Yes. Although an additional 486,000 barrels
17	test year.	17	7	of number six fuel were burned at Holyrood in
18	A. Hydro's actual revenue requirement for		3	2002, at an average cost of \$5 more per
19	7.3 million dollars less than the 2002 t	est 19	Ð	barrel, and that provided for the 2002 test
20	year revenue requirement.	20)	year revenue requirement, resulting in an
21	Q. And that you'll see, Mr. Roberts, is t	he 2	1	increase of the number six fuel expense of
22	bottom of the column entitled,	22	2	31.2 million. The operation of the Rate
23	"Increase/Decrease", it's the third cold		3	Stabilization Plan resulted in the deferral of
	over from the left hand side of numbers	. 24	1	46.8 million for a net reduction of 15.4.
24	A. Yes, it is on line 36. This was the result		r	This was due to the new rates becoming

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

Oct	ober 14, 2003 Mult	-Pa	ge ⁴⁴ NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 5		Page 6
1 N	MR. ROBERTS:	1	meaningful comparisons of certain categories
2	effective part way through the test year in	2	such as margin into 2002 test year final
3	2002.	3	revenue requirement for a whole year to actual
4	Q. Now that decrease in fuels of 15.4 million was	4	results for 2002.
5	offset by increases in other categories. The	5	Q. In your earlier answer you mentioned that net
6	first one you mentioned was the losses on	6	controllable costs had increased by 3-1/ 2
7	disposal of fixed assets, line 26 there on	7	million dollars. I don't see that number
8	Schedule 2. Why were the losses on disposals	8	there in the Increase/Decrease column, and I
9	of fixed assets higher than in the test year,	9	wonder if you could explain how the $3-1/2$
10	revenue requirement?	10	million is derived.
11	A. Losses on disposal of fixed assets were higher	11	A. Yes. The 3.5 million is derived by taking the
12	due to the write-off of diesel plant assets	12	total other cost on line 33 of 5.3 million
13	destroyed by fire at Rencontre East and assets	13	dollars, less the loss on disposal on line 26
14	at Holyrood.	14	to arrive at a netdeducting the loss and
15	Q. The next category I wanted to refer to is the	15	disposal of fixed assets to 1.9. This will
16	margin which is line 35. Why is the margin	16	give us the net of 3.5.
17	for 2002 actuals not comparable to the margin	17	Q. And why were the actual net controllable costs
18	included in the 2002 test year revenue	18	for 2002 higher than in the test year revenue
19	requirement?	19	requirement?
20	A. The actual results for 2002 reflect eight	20	A. The primary reasons for the increase in net
21	months at rates that were based primarily on	21	controllable costs were that there was a 2
22	the 1992 cost of test year, final cost of	22	million dollar productivity allowance factored
23	service and four months at rates based on the	23	into the 2002 test year and Hydro paid
24	2002 test year final cost of service. This	24	approximately one million dollars in severance
25	combination makes it difficult to make	25	costs to achieve a reduction of 46 positions.
	Page 7		Page 8
1	Q. Why was the two million dollar productivity	1	to assets in service, interest associated with
2	allowance imposed by the Board in its order of	2	the Granite Canal generating station,
3	June 2002 not achieved by Hydro in 2002?	3	increases in power purchases associated with
4	A. Hydro received this direction in June of 2002.	4	two new contracts, and higher fuel costs which
5	Since Hydro was already more than five months	5	reflect the full year's effect of the re-
6	into the year and since salaries comprise over	6	basing of fuel in the RSP, less a reduction in
7	63 percent of Hydro's controllable cost, there	7	total other costs of 1.7 million dollars.
8	was little capability to achieve savings	8	Hydro has been successful in reducing its
9	without reducing the workforce. Hydro	9	controllable costs excluding losses on
10	eliminated 46 positions in 2002, which will	10	disposal of fixed assets by 1.5 million in
11	result in annual savings of 2.6 million	11	2003 compared to 2002. After adjusting for
12	dollars in future years. But, which also	12	the one million dollars in severance that was
13	resulted in an additional one million dollars	13	paid in 2002, gross salary costs had been held
14	in expenses related to severance in 2002.	14	constant in 2003 despite increases in the cost
15	Reductions were achieved in the categories of	15	of employee future benefits and group
16	office supplies, travel and equipment rentals.	16	insurance, and the projected increases in
17	Q. I'd like now, Mr. Roberts, to move to 2003	17	general salary scales and wages. An
18	estimate, which is the next column over, and	18	additional half million dollars in savings
19	could you highlight for the Board, the	19	have been achieved over the other controllable
20	significant variances between the 2003	20	cost expense categories.
21	forecast expenses and the 2002 actual that you	21	Q. Could you please outline for the Board now,
22	just outlined?	22	the changes in revenue requirement in the 2004
23	A. Hydro's forecast expenses for 2003 are 34. 3	23	test year as compared to the 2003 forecast
24	million more than the 2002 actuals, primarily	24	that you just outlined.
25	due to the increases in depreciation related	25	A. Hydro's forecast revenue for 2004 is 45.3

	Page 9		Page 10
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	dollars in previous years.
2	million more than the 2003 forecast. This	2	Q. Grant Thornton, in its 2003 report on Hydro's
3	reflects the full year's impact of the Granite	3	application suggested that the 2004 revenue
4	Canal project and new power purchase	4	requirement that's filed with the application
5	contracts, a further increase in fuels, as	5	be updated. Does Hydro intend to provide the
6	well as an appropriate margin. Total other	6	Board with updated information as recommended
7	costs before allocations will increase by	7	by Grant Thornton?
8	approximately \$300,000 in 2004 over 2003. The	8	A. Hydro is in the process of updating its 2003
9	largest category of expense, salary and fringe	9	forecast and 2004 revenue requirement to
10	benefits, will decrease by almost \$400,000,	10	incorporate actual operating results to the
11	even after factoring in an increase in salary	11	end of August 2003 and to reflect the latest
12	scales and wages provided in the collective	12	load, interest and fuel price forecast. It is
13	agreement.	13	anticipated this update will be filed with the
14	Q. Mr. Wells, in his evidence, outlined the	14	Board around the end of October.
15	continuous improvement or process review	15	Q. What is Hydro's projected weighted averaged
16	initiative in place at Hydro. Do you	16	cost of capital and related return on rate
17	anticipate any further savings as a result of	17	base for the 2004 test year?
18	this, and if so, how are they reflected in the	18	A. Hydro is projecting a weighted average cost of
19	2004 revenue requirement?	19	capital of 8.3 percent for the 2004 test year.
20	A. Hydro believes that additional savings will be	20	This is based on a return of equity of 9. 75
21	achieved in 2004. The details of how these	21	percent and translates into a return on rate
22	will translate into savings, in particular	22	base of 8.15 percent.
23	expense categories, have not been finalized.	23	Q. You just mentioned the return on equity of
24	So for convenience, the vacancy allowance was	24	9.75 percent. Why is Hydro requesting this
25	increased to 2.5 million from one million	25	return on equity for the 2004 test year?
	Page 11		Page 12
1	A. Hydro believes that this is the rate of return	1	year as compared to 2002?
2	which is commensurate with the risks	2	A. Hydro's average rate base is projected to
3	associated with its regulated generation	3	increase by approximately 130 million dollars
4	transmission and distribution utility	4	in 2004, as compared to 2002. The average
5	business. Hydro is entitled to a return which	5	balance of capital assets increased by 137
6	is just and reasonable, to ensure that it can	6	million dollars due to the Granite Canal
7	maintain its financial integrity.	7	project, plus the approved 2003 and 2004
8	Q. Could you please outline for the Board, the	8	capital budgets, less projected retirements.
9	changes in Hydro's regulated capital structure	9	This increase in capital assets was offset by
10	from 2002 through to 2004 and the reasons for	10	reductions in projected fuel and supplies
11	the changes.	11	inventory balances, deferred charges, and
12	A. Hydro's regulated debt to capital ratio will	12	working capital requirements.
13	have deteriorated slightly by the end of 2003,	13	Q. Turning now to Grant Thornton's report, 2003
14	from 85.1 percent to 86.4 percent, primarily	14	report on Hydro's application, on page 18 of
15	due to the increases in debt required to	15	that report, Grant Thornton made certain
16	financing growing RSP balances, coupled with	16	observations with respect to Hydro's history
17	the loss and regulated operations forecast for	17	of forecasting assets, retirements. Does
18	2003. By the end of 2004, the debt to capital	18	Hydro believe it is appropriate to make any
19	ratio will have improved to 85.8 percent due	19	adjustment to its projected capital asset
20	to return to appropriate levels and regulated	20	retirements in the 2004 test year?
21	income and a reduction in debt due to	21	A. Hydro forecast known retirements associated
22	projected recovery of some of the outstanding	22	with budgeted capital projects. It is
23	RSP balances.	23	difficult to anticipate in any given year the
24	Q. Could you please outline now the changes in	24	magnitude of other assets that will be taken
24 25	Q. Could you please outline now the changes in Hydro's projective rate base for the 2004 test	24 25	magnitude of other assets that will be taken out of service prior to the end of their known

Page 13	,	$\mathbf{D}_{2,2} = 14$
		Page 14
1 MR. ROBERTS:	1	any under spending that does occur should be
2 service life. The losses on disposal of these	2	more than offset by the positive impact on
3 assets would be included in the revenue	3	revenue requirement of Hydro's approach to
4 requirement and would exceed any reductions in	4	forecasting asset retirements.
5 depreciation expense and return on rate base	5	Q. In Section 9 of your pre-filed evidence, you
6 that would arise. Hydro's approach to	6	referred to business processes that were
7 forecasting retirements tends to favour the	7	reviewed in the finance and corporate services
8 rate payer. Hydro does not intend to increase	8	area. Could you please describe the process
9 its forecast retirements, nor its losses on	9	that was used in this review?
10 disposal of assets for the 2004 test year.	10	A. Yes. As Mr. Wells outlined in his evidence,
11 Q. In that same report of Grant Thornton on page	11	one of Hydro's goals is to optimize corporate
12 17, they made certain observations with	12	performance. This involves identification of
13 respect to Hydro's history of spending on its	13	processes where improvements and efficiencies
14 capital budget. Will Hydro be factoring in	14	can be gained. The next step is to review the
15 any allowance in the calculation of its rate	15	process in detail to identify if improvements
16 base to provide for potential under spending	16	can be made or non-value work eliminated. The
17 of the capital budget in the test year?	17	third step is to implement identified
18 A. Hydro has steadily improved its record with	18	1 2
19 respect to meeting its capital budget and has	19	estimated savings to improvements and then the
20 reduced the percentage of under spending by 50	20	actual results achieved, is an essential part
21 percent from 1998 to 2002. In 2002, even	21	of the process. One example of how this
22 given the late approval of the capital budget,	22	worked in the finance and corporate services
23 Hydro's total under spending was less than 10	23	area was the travel process. The detailed
24 percent. Hydro is anticipating further	24	review of this process identified
25 improvements in 2003 and 2004. The impact of	25	opportunities for improvement in the
Page 15	5	Page 16
1 preparation and recording of travel claims,	1	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.
2 expenditure coding, reimbursement and		CHAIRMAN:
2 expenditure coding, reimbursement and3 approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets,		CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the 	2 3 4	CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please.
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging 	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.)
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of 	2 3 4 5	CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.:
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The 	2 3 4 5 6 7	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts.
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning.
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro?
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies.
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller,
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity?
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. S Corporate Controller I had responsible
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. S Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts, that completes the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets, some
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts, that completes the direct examination of Mr. Roberts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets, some system development within the Controller's
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts, that completes the direct examination of Mr. Roberts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets, some system development within the Controller's area itself. And at one point responsibility
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts, that completes the direct examination of Mr. Roberts. 22 CHAIRMAN: Q. Thank you, Ms. Greene. Good morning, Mr. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets, some system development within the Controller's area itself. And at one point responsibility for payroll and accounts receivable. They
 expenditure coding, reimbursement and approvals. Travel costs for airline tickets, hotel bills and car rentals are charged on the corporate purchasing card and by leveraging our existing technology, the recording of these transactions has been automated. The other cost associated with travel is per diem charges. Hydro uses a weekly electronic time sheet and this application was expanded to allow an employee to record the per diem travel costs when the time sheet is completed. These costs are added to the employees' net pay and deposited to their bank account. Thus, the need to have a travel claim has been virtually eliminated. The combined savings in 2004 from the corporate purchasing card and the travel process changes is approximately \$350,000. Q. Thank you, Mr. Roberts, that completes the direct examination of Mr. Roberts. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 CHAIRMAN: Q. When you're ready, if you could begin your cross-examination, please. (9:24 a.m.) BROWNE, Q.C.: Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. A. Good morning. Q. In your resume it's indicated you came from private industry. Where, in private industry did you come from Mr. Roberts, before coming to Hydro? A. Prior to joining Hydro I worked with the Crosbie Group of Companies. Q. And previously you were Corporate Controller, what were your duties in that capacity? A. As Corporate Controller I had responsible (sic.) for the financial reporting and budgeting, maintenance of the accounts payable, general ledger, fixed assets, some system development within the Controller's area itself. And at one point responsibility

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

	Page 17		Page 18
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	in this hearing. We're not asking for
2	location to deal with all payroll or Human	2	anything other than at this point, 9.75
3	Resource related inquiries. And the accounts	3	percent.
4	receivable was expanded into a customer	4	Q. Well what is the midpoint you're looking for
5	service section with a direct responsibility	5	in that?
6	with another director.	6	A. There's been no midpoint established, it's
7	Q. So who is the Corporate Controller now?	7	9.75, percent has been the absolute number.
8	A. The role of the Corporate Controller and the	8	Q. So you're not quite looking for what
9	Treasurer has been combined into one, with one	9	Newfoundland Power has.
10	position and the individual is classified as	10	A. From the point of view of having a range, no,
11	the Director of Finance.	11	we haven't requested a range at this point.
12	Q. So is that a position that's gone or is it	12	Q. In terms of that, the 9.75 percent that you're
13	just re-directed?	13	looking for, this comes at a time when your
14	A. There is aposition has been eliminated.	14	evidence is that you've expanded your rate
15	Q. Now, in reference to your evidence, I asked	15	base quite dramatically, is that true?
16	Mr. Wells what rate of return you're looking	16	A. Yes, the rate base has grown. Primarily the
17	for. On page 11 you say you're looking for a	17	biggest increase in rate base has been the
18	rate of return, if you go to line 26, please.	18	addition of the Granite Canal project for
19	You're saying you're looking for a rate of	19	approximately 135 million dollars.
20	return similar to that received by	20	Q. And that 135, 136 million dollars, all goes
21	Newfoundland Power, essentially, 9.75. But	21	automatically into your rate base?
22	when I asked Mr. Wells, he said that's the	22	A. Yes, it does.
23	upper limit of what you're looking for, is	23	Q. Can we go to CA-127, please. And we pose the
24	that true?	24	question in reference to the rate base and you
25	A. That's the exact limit that's being requested	25	said the net increase there was 136,969,000 in
	Page 19		Page 20
			1 450 20
1	average capital assets, primarily due to the	1	about it. The requirement is there for new
1 2	-		about it. The requirement is there for new
	average capital assets, primarily due to the	1	-
2	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects	1 2	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at
2 3	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple	1 2 3	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed,
2 3 4	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in	1 2 3 4	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of
2 3 4 5	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?	1 2 3 4 5	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be
2 3 4 5 6	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that	1 2 3 4 5 6	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's
2 3 4 5 6 7	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base?A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averagin@003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four years. 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at-depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four years. Q. A dramatic increase in the rate base ofl 36 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four years. Q. A dramatic increase in the rate base ofl36 million, that's actuallyit's nearly 137 million there, in any given period, wouldn't you agree with me that that might be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look atdepending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service. Q. Would it be unreasonable therefore for Hydro to seek a lower rate of return, given the fact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four years. Q. A dramatic increase in the rate base ofl36 million, that's actuallyit's nearly 137 million there, in any given period, wouldn't you agree with me that that might be considered onerous by rate payers, consumers 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at-depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service. Q. Would it be unreasonable therefore for Hydro to seek a lower rate of return, given the fact that your rate base is increasing so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the rate base off 36 million, that's actuallyit's nearly 137 million there, in any given period, wouldn't you agree with me that that might be considered onerous by rate payers, consumers who ultimately have to pay a return on that? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at-depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service. Q. Would it be unreasonable therefore for Hydro to seek a lower rate of return, given the fact that your rate base is increasing so dramatically over the next two years?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the next three or four years. Q. A dramatic increase in the rate base of136 million, that's actuallyit's nearly 137 million there, in any given period, wouldn't you agree with me that that might be considered onerous by rate payers, consumers who ultimately have to pay a return on that? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at-depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averagin@003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service. Q. Would it be unreasonable therefore for Hydro to seek a lower rate of return, given the fact that your rate base is increasing so dramatically over the next two years? A. No, I think you have to realize that the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 average capital assets, primarily due to the Granite Canal. Are there any other projects you have coming on stream over the next couple of years that will also show an increase in your rate base? A. Yes, annually Hydro has a capital budgets that will impact on rate base, but somea significant size of a capital project, the only additional two projects that are in a significant size is what will happen with the VHF radio system, for which the total cost was 8.5 million on an estimate. And the other one is the replacement of the energy management system, which I think is in the order of 12 to 15 million dollars. That's the only two major projects that I see in the rate base off 36 million, that's actuallyit's nearly 137 million there, in any given period, wouldn't you agree with me that that might be considered onerous by rate payers, consumers who ultimately have to pay a return on that? 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 about it. The requirement is there for new sources of supply and when you look at-depending on when the project is completed, because of the rate base being the average of two years, the impact on rate base may only be one half of it in the year in which it's actually completed. For instance, if I may, I'll just explain. If the project was being added in 2004, because you're averaging003 and 2004, the impact on rate base wouldn't be a full 135 million dollars for the purposes of applying the return. Q. And wouldn't that, in and of itself, causes a spike in rates, an increase in the rate base of 137 million dollars in a given 12 to 24 month period? A. It would certainly cause an increase in rate base for that particular period of time when the new source of supply is put in service. Q. Would it be unreasonable therefore for Hydro to seek a lower rate of return, given the fact that your rate base is increasing so dramatically over the next two years?

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

October 14, 2003

Г

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ober 14, 2003 Multi	-Pa	ge ^m NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 21		Page 22
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	return on equity, other than the 9.75 cap that
2	been financed, and the carrying costs	2	you are seeking, you would still make a profit
3	associated with that particular asset, has to	3	even based on those figures of three, four and
4	be recovered.	4	five percent, is that not true?
5	Q. In CAcan we go to CA-168, please? In CA-	5	A. Yes, we would still make a profit.
6	168, you indicated Hydro is requesting a rate	6	Q. I accept your answer that you're not looking
7	of return of 9.75 percent and we asked you to	7	for what Newfoundland Power is seeking, but
8	break down what percentage of that would be.	8	then I just wanted to hammer that home a bit.
9	And of that, of the 55 million in increased	9	Can we go to CA-170. There, I asked if Hydro
10	revenue, what percentage would be attributable	10	earns up 10.25 percent which is what
11	to the rate of return on equity, and your	11	Newfoundland Power's entitlement is under the
12	answer was approximately 12 million. Is that	12	most recent Board order, how much more revenue
13	accurate?	13	will Newfoundland Powerit should have been
14	A. Yes, it is.	14	Newfoundland Hydro, there, be entitled to
15	Q. Okay. If we can go a moment to CA-173. In	15	above the 9.75 percent and that was one
16	CA-173 I asked "to please advise as to the	16	million dollars, you answered the question.
17	revenue requirement at the rate of return	17	How come you didn't tell us at that point that
18	Hydro sought was three percent, four percent	18	you're not seeking the 10.25 percent?
19	and five percent." And you responded, "It is	19	A. Hydro's application was never filed other than
20	estimated that the rate of return on equity	20	using the 9.75 percent. There was no evidence
21	sought by Hydro is three percent, four percent	21	filed to indicate at this point we would be
22	and five percent and the corresponding	22	requesting a range and I guess part of that is
23	reduction of revenue requirement as per	23	in light of the uncertainty as to what's
24	Schedule 2 will be approximately 12.1, 10.3	24	actually going to happen in this hearing as to
25	and 8.5. So, if you were to get a lower	25	whether or not 9.75 is going to be awarded or
	Page 23		Page 24
1	some higher number or what was going to be the	1	was 5.7 percent and the details associated
2	decision of the Board. So we did not pre-	2	with that new issue will now be encompassed
3	judge at this point until there is more	3	into the update that we are now in the process
4	information available from this particular	4	of trying to complete.
5	hearing, as to what the outcome will be.	5	Q. Can we go to Schedule 11 which indicates the
6	Q. Just moving on, in terms of your borrowing	6	total of long-term debt outstanding. The only
7	program, you reference that on page 17 of your	7	double digit interest rates we see there apply
8	evidence and you indicate that as your short-	8	to 1989 and 1992 and these will mature in 2014
9	term debt approaches 300 million, you're	9	and 2017. I think we've asked this question
10	required in law to do something about that and	10	many times and we'll probably get the same
11	to transfer it to long-term debt, I guess, is	11	answer. There's no way of retiring that debt
12	that -	12	sooner and paying a penalty and you would
13	A. Yes. We continue to monitor the cap of 300	13	still be in a better position, financially?
14	million dollar and try to find an optimum time	14	A. Trying to go from memory. If there is an
15	to enter the long-term bond market and reduce	15	option to early retire, it wouldn't be any
16	the 300 million dollars down to a more	16	more than one to two years prior to the actual
17	manageable level.	17	maturity date. So you'd be stuck, in the case
18	Q. In terms of your borrowing plans, you indicate	18	of the series V, 2012 would be your earliest
19	on page 18 that in the second half of 2003 you	19	date.
20	were going into the market to acquire long-	20	Q. And 2014 for series X.
21	term borrowing. Has that been done?	21	A. Series X. Normally, it's about one to two
22	A. Yes, it was. It was May 20, 2003.	22	years prior to the maturity of the issue if
23	Q. And that was the interest rate that you did	23	there is an option to have an early
24	get, the 6.65?	24	retirement.
25	A. Actually, the rate on the issue at the time	25	Q. And have you examined that to see if that

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

		1-1 až	
	Page 25		Page 26
1 E	ROWNE, Q.C.:	1	be another long-term debt issue projected at
2	option is available to you or if it would be	2	this point based on these assumptions in the
3	financially feasible to do that?	3	year 2006. Now, of course, what does happen,
4	A. I haven't. Whether or not within the actual	4	this is monitored on a year-to-year basis and
5	dates themselves that option is available, I'm	5	such factors as we're now experiencing with
6	not sure.	6	the price of fuel and the operation of the
7	Q. Can you undertake to advise us in reference to	7	Rate Stabilization Plan also has an impact on
8	that particular issue? (Undertaking)	8	when the timing of the next issue would be, as
9	A. Whether there's an early option?	9	well as any significant changes that may arise
10	Q. Whether there is an option and what the option	10	in capital. There's none that I'm aware of at
11	would be and if any savings could be realized	11	this point, but one never knows what may
12	in reference to that. In your evidence on	12	happen.
13	page 18, continuing with this issue in terms	13	Q. In terms of that, the Rate Stabilization Plan
14	of your borrowing plans, you indicate there's	14	and the requirements of Section 33 of the
15	no intention to borrow or to have an issuance	15	Hydro Corporation Act that your short term
16	of additional long-term debt in 2004. When is	16	debt may not exceed three hundred million.
17	the next time, therefore, you'll be heading	17	What kind of impact are these balances having
18	into the market?	18	in terms of your need to borrow?
19	A. Definitely not in 2004 and I'm not sure if	19	A. Well, Hydro is financing the balance of the
20	2005 would be on the horizon or not. Bear	20	Rate Stabilization Plan. As the fuel is
21	with me for one second. I'm looking at, for	21	bought and paid for, and of course, it's
22	the benefit of the Board, I'm looking at the	22	collected over time, but Hydro doesn't track
23	financial projections in 2003 which is	23	debt separately between, you know, a fixed
24	underneath CA-3, page 18 and based on those	24	asset or fuel, it's all part of its regular
25	projections, it's anticipated that there would	25	capital borrowing program. So, what the
	Page 27		Page 28
1	Page 27 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it	1	Page 28 evidence, the first revision on August 12,
1 2	-	1 2	-
	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it		evidence, the first revision on August 12,
2	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because,	2	evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says
2 3	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt.	2 3	evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able
2 3 4	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, itaffects the debt to capital ratio because,long-term debt or in your short-term debt.So, it does have an impact of driving up yourdebt to capital ratio.Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May	2 3 4	evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast
2 3 4 5	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio.	2 3 4 5	evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able
2 3 4 5 6	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, itaffects the debt to capital ratio because,long-term debt or in your short-term debt.So, it does have an impact of driving up yourdebt to capital ratio.Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May	2 3 4 5 6	evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300
2 3 4 5 6 7	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt.So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio.Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP?A. There's no way to trace because it's just a	2 3 4 5 6 7	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt.So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio.Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP?A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt.So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio.Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP?A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on the amount of debt that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that some of the fuel could have been brought three 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on the amount of debt that Hydro is carrying on its books.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that some of the fuel could have we've had to pay for it 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on its books. Q. And I notice that you borrowed in 2001, if we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that some of the fuel could have been brought three or four months ago and we've had to pay for it and that's one part of our promissory note 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on the amount of debt that Hydro is carrying on its books. Q. And I notice that you borrowed in 2001, if we look at Schedule 11 as well, there were two
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that some of the fuel could have been brought three or four months ago and we've had to pay for it and that's one part of our promissory note balance to the balance at that point. The adjustments to the 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on its books. Q. And I notice that you borrowed in 2001, if we look at Schedule 11 as well, there were two long-term debt issues in 2001/2002, is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 balance of the RSP, as it accumulates, it affects the debt to capital ratio because, long-term debt or in your short-term debt. So, it does have an impact of driving up your debt to capital ratio. Q. So, this most recent issue that you had in May 2003, how much of that was impacted due to the balance in the RSP? A. There's no way to trace because it's just a pool of promissory notes that will cover both fuel and any other operating costs, capital. We don't segregate borrowing by specific assets. Q. In 2003, when you went to the market, you would have known roughly what the balances were that were owning by the Industrials and the consumers in terms of the RSP? A. Yes, we would have known how much the balances were outstanding, but as I'm saying, is that some of the fuel could have been brought three or four months ago and we've had to pay for it and that's one part of our promissory note 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 evidence, the first revision on August 12, 2003 and we look to the bottom there, it says the total combined that was owing in the RSP as of 2002 is 124 million and it was forecast of 161 million in 2003. And you're only able to short term your debt to an amount of 300 million pursuant to Section 33 of the Act? A. That's correct. Q. So, these balances therefore, are complicating matters in terms of your borrowing, are they not? A. Well, they are causing a change in our debt to capital structure and they are contributing to an increase in the short term promissory notes which eventually will lead to a long-term debt issue. As a result of the recovery of the old RSP which is now at over five years and the new one being out over a two-year period, so it is impacting on the amount of debt that Hydro is carrying on its books. Q. And I notice that you borrowed in 2001, if we look at Schedule 11 as well, there were two

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ber 14, 2003 Mult	1-Pa	ge ^{IM} NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 29		Page 30
1 N	IR. ROBERTS:	1	cost of capital which combines short-term,
2	dollars was borrowed in the 2001 period, oh,	2	long-term and return on equity.
3	in 2002.	3	Q. So, can you put that in a figure for us?
4	Q. And once again, is this impacted because of	4	A. If I may, just -
5	the requirements of Section 33 of the Act, is	5	Q. I think you might have a reference there
6	the impact greatest because of the Rate	6	somewhere.
7	Stabilization Plan and what's going there?	7	A. If you turn to Schedule 5 just to highlight
8 (9	9:45 a.m.)	8	what's being proposed for 2004. At the bottom
9	A. Well, I don't think you can contribute it	9	there, you will see the weighted average as
10	solely to the Rate Stabilization Plan. It's a	10	being 8.322 percent, right over the in the
11	function of, during this time period, we were	11	very last column. That would be the rate that
12	also building Granite Canal which totalled 135	12	would be used to finance the Rate
13	million, plus we had the RSP as well, plus the	13	Stabilization Plan and the encompasses an
14	change in the special dividend that was paid	14	impact of debt and equity.
15	out to the province in 2002 as well. All	15	Q. But in actual figures, if the Rate
16	those factors contributed to an increase in	16	Stabilization Plan is there, you bought the
17	debt.	17	fuel, I gather you paid for the fuel on
18	Q. Now, when you are borrowing in the short term,	18	delivery of the same?
19	what kind of interest rates are you picking up	19	A. Yes.
20	there for amounts, like in the RSP when, prior	20	Q. So, even though you're giving us a weighted
21	to the long-term debt issue, is it a better	21	average, is there actually a loan in place
22	interest rate that you have under the long-	22	with some financial institution or is there a
23	term debt issue?	23	line of credit or how is it done and what
24	A. The interest rate that's assigned to the Rate	24	would the interest rate be on that?
25	Stabilization Plan is the weighted average	25	A. The financing of the shipments of fuel is just
	Page 31		Page 32
1	done through promissory note, together with	1	top of the screen that we're seeing here now,
2	other ongoing day-to-day financing	2	it would be 3.4 percent. If you move down
3	requirements such as capital and it's blended	3	into 2004, the 91-day treasury bills would be
4	source of payments that there's there. And	4	approximately 5 percent and you see the
5	once the decision is done to go with a new	5	quarterly rates and our spread is
6	debt issue, then that's the amount that's	6	approximately 20 points over that individual
7	determined at that point that it becomes	7	quarterly rate. So, the rate when we
8	turned from a short term into a long-term	8	calculate the interest on a short term basis
9	basis. So, there's no distinction of the	9	is on a quarter by quarter basis done monthly.
10	borrowing. It's a just a pool of promissory	10	Q. What is the financial prudence of acquiring
11	notes that may be required for whatever cash	11	long-term debt to pay off a Rate Stabilization
12	is required at the time.	12	Plan? Because that's effectively what you're
13	Q. And what would the rate be on the promissory	13	doing, isn't it, through the issuance of these
14	note, generally?	14	long-term debt series AC and AB since 2001 up
15	A. I believe it may be, the three month rate	15	to 2003.
16	which is a 90-day rate, that's set by -	16	A. Well, I think we have to remember that debt is
17	Q. You can undertake to check on it if you -	17	not tracked by specific asset and it's
18	A. Actually there's a RFI that quotes the	18	financed by both debt and equity. And in the
19	interest rates, if you could just bear with me	19	case of the long-term debt issue, it may be
20	for one second. Yes, in NP-99, we were asked	20	five years or it could be 30, depending on the
21	to provide the detailed calculations of the	21	amount of debt that we have outstanding at the
22	interest rate projections for 2003 and 2004.	22	time and what the market is receptive to as to
23	And for the promissory notes, would be the	23	the period of time. But the RSP is not a
24	rates based on the 91-day treasury bills, plus	24	short term recovery asset, at least at this
25	our spread. Like for instance, at the very	25	point, anyway, that funds are being returned.
	E ,		

	, ,		
 1 T	Page 33	1	Page 34
1	ROWNE, Q.C.:	1	program that we're financing and other items,
2	Q. But yet, your evidence is that some of this	2	but it would certainly have contributed to a
3	borrowing is going to pay off the RSP?	3	reduction in the amount that would have been
4	A. The receipt of funds from the long-term	4	required.
5	receivable for the RSP is paying off this	5	Q. Okay. We'll leave that issue for now and I
6	debt. The debt associated with the payment of	6	think there's an acknowledgement that the
7	the fuel and the other costs has already been	7	parties are still discussing RSP through their
8	incurred and converted into a long-term debt issue.	8	experts to try to find ways to deal with it and we hope that the experts will come up with
9		9	
10	Q. If people were paying as they went, if they	10	something for us all, I guess. A. That's correct.
11	were paying over a 12-month period, their RSP,	11	
12	would that put you in a better financial	12	Q. I just want to go over power cost with you.
13	position?	13	Can we go to CA-34, please?
14	A. If were being paid our RSP on a yearly basis? Q. Yes.	14	A. And in Ca-34, CA-35 and CA-36 we have
15	A. Yes, it would certainly lower our cash	15	questions concerning the cost of new power supply. And I guess CA-35, Mr. Roberts, shows
16 17	requirements and our long-term debt position.	16 17	us that on a table and when we look at the
	Q. If that had been the case, say, two years ago,		anticipated annual cost for the Granite Canal
18 19	would you have required the borrowing that is	18 19	as opposed to the cost for the Corner Brook
	stated in your Schedule 11 in the amount		
20	that's stated for the AC and AB series?	20 21	Pulp and Paper and the Exploits River Hydro partnership, they seem to stand out rather
21	A. I think it would have reduced the amount that		· · ·
22	would have been required. We would have	22 23	dramatically. Why is that, sir?
23	probably still have required long-term debt	23 24	A. I think the better person to question the cost of what the various contracts are would be Mr.
24	issues because we still had our capital	24 25	Haynes.
25	î	25	•
	Page 35		Page 36
1	Q. Okay. He would be better able to answer that?	1	there are attachments to it. In addition to
2	A. He would behe was directly involved in the	2	that, Aliant, and its predecessor companies
3	negotiation of the contracts and would have	3	had also installed poles for which we availed
4	the intimate knowledge relevant to Granite	4	of an opportunity. They were considered to be
5	Canal as well to relate it for you.	5	joint use, either we put them in or Aliant had
6	Q. Okay. If he's the better one to give it,	6	put them in. And the decision was by Aliant,
7	we'll save our questions for him. We'll give	7	is that they wanted to get out of the pole
8	him notice now, I guess, that we're going to	8	business. In the meantime, we're still in the
9	be asking him about these things. And can we	9	business of distributing electricity to our
10	move then to CA-133, the Aliant poles. Are	10	customers and required those poles. So, the
11	you familiar with the Aliant pole contract and	11	arrangements were made to acquire these poles
12	can you speak to that, Mr. Roberts?	12	from Aliant.
13	A. Yes, I have some familiarity with it.	13	Q. Now, Aliant is a private corporation, to the
14	Q. Okay. These Aliant contracts that you've	14	best of your knowledge.
15	taken for the purchase of Aliant poles, I	15	A. I wouldn't quite call them private; they're
16	gather these are for a ten-year term?	16	being owned by Dell. Dell is publicly owned,
17	A. Yes, it is.	17	so.
18	Q. And at the end of ten years, what will happen?	18	Q. As opposed to Hydro.
19	A. There is an option to continue, but there's	19	A. Yes, it's not a Crown corp.
20	alsothey can cease it at that time, as well.	20	Q. It's not a Crown corp., no. And they decided
21	Q. Okay. And why did you get into this	21	to get out of them. Did you inquire as to the
22	particular enterprise, sir, why did Hydro get	22	reasons as to why they wanted to get out of
23	into this?	23	the business.
24	A. Well, Hydro has poles of its own in a lot of	24	A. I didn't personally.
25	these areas that it put in itself for which	25	Q. Had nothing to do with their profit margin or Page 33 - Page 36

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	100er 14, 2003 Mult	1-1 a	age INL Hyuro 8 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 37		Page 38
1 1	BROWNE, Q.C.:	1	whathard to know. You buy your house from a
2	their ability to make money on these poles?	2	builder and he could come back ten years later
3	A. I can't answer that, I'm notdon't have that	3	and tell you he wants to buy it back from you.
4	level of information.	4	It seems like a strange, sort of, bird to me.
5	Q. But in any case, they came along and they	5	What kind of financial vehicle is that, sir?
6	approached you, the approach was made to you	6	A. They have an option at the end of ten years,
7	to purchase them or lease purchase them over a	7	if things changed that they wanted to
8	ten-year term.	8	reacquire the poles, then we would be prepared
9	A. I think initially, they had approached	9	to sell them. I guess I should back up a
10	Newfoundland Power about buying all the poles	10	little bit. With the initial contract, you
11	because there was an agreement between Hydro	11	were trying to level out the ownership of the
12	and Aliant relative to these joint use poles	12	poles between the utility and the phone
13	where I think we had the first right to	13	company because you were paying a ratio based
14	acquire them in the event that Aliant decided	14	on the attachments on the various poles. And
15	to sell them. They were, I think, initially	15	so to balance, I think from memory, the ratio
16	proposing to sell them all to Newfoundland	16	was like, about 60/40. So, over a period of
17	Power or some company associated with	17	years, Hydro was selling some poles to Aliant
	Newfoundland Power.	17	to try and get that match of 60/40 and that
18	(10:00 a.m.)	18	was a function of the fees that would be paid
1			based on the attachments on a particular pole.
20	Q. So, you purchased in your service area, is that it?	20	· · ·
21	A. That's correct.	21	The decision as to why Aliant decided to get
22		22	out of the business, I don't know and I can't
23	Q. Essentially. And it seems likeI really	23	speak to it. Hydro was interested in
24	don't quite understand this contract. If, at	24	acquiring these poles because we are using
25	the end of ten years, they can buy them back,	25	those poles, we do have our wires on them and
	Page 39		Page 40
1	we'd like to ensure ownership of them and	1	incremental cost that associated with it. So,
2	ensure that they are maintained to provide the	2	unless, you know, we're getting communities
3	reliable service to our customers.	3	closing, then there should be no reason why we
4	Q. You indicated on page 2 of 6 of CA-133 that by	4	shouldn't be able to maintain the additional
5	purchasing them for \$3,569.000.00, this would,	5	incremental revenue at a very minimal cost.
6	in factyou have a projected average decrease	6	Q. So, you mentioned communities closing up,
7	in revenue requirement of 148,614 per year, is	7	what, such as where? Harbour Deep or Petites?
8	that correct?	8	A. If they happen to be in those particular
9	A. Yes, that's additional revenue that we will	9	service areas, but it wouldn't be a
10	receive.	10	substantial change in reduction.
11	Q. And therefore, you're saying, ultimately it	11	Q. Because we asked you in CA-185, what kind of
12	will reduce -	12	tracking you're doing in reference to this
13	A. The revenue requirement and the lower rates.	13	expenditure. And can you just go to CA-185
14	Q. Okay. What variables, that seems like quite a	14	for a moment and we asked you, "please
15	finite amount of money, 148,000, what	15	reproduce page 5 of CA-133 which is what we're
16	variables there could jeopardize that? Like,	16	looking at initially here, reflecting actual
17	you base it on certain assumptions, if you	17	2002 revenue expenses relating to the Aliant
18	look at page 3, you got inflation,	18	pole purchase and please provide explanations
19	depreciation, discount rate, operating	19	for any significant variance from the
20	expenses, et cetera. What could throw that	20	projected figures". And your response, can
21	number out?	21	you read that into the record, sir?
22	A. I don't know if the number would vary by very	22	A. Yes, "Hydro does not track its expenses
23	much. You have to remember that we're into	23	relative to distribution support structures at
24	these particular areas where these poles are	24	the level of detail required to provide the
25	located anyway. So, there's very little	25	incremental impact as requested on an actual
L			A A

	DDer 14, 2003 Mui	11-1 a	age NL Hydro's 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 41	L	Page 42
1 N	IR. ROBERTS:	1	requirement to make appealable, I guess, to
2	basis".	2	rate payers generally, but now that we're into
3	Q. Well, if you're not tracking it, how do you	3	the contract, there's no monitoring being done
4	know that you're making a revenue of	4	to ensure that this is, in fact, the case.
5	\$148,614.00?	5	A. Well, I guess, as I said, we felt that the
6	A. Well, I think when you look back at the	6	increase in the incremental cost as we're in
7	analysis that was done, we're in the	7	the service territory, these are poles that
8	particular service area, we're doing the	8	are next to ones that we already owned and it
9	maintenance in the area. So, it's a very	9	was felt that based on the experience, the
10	incremental cost that would be incurred to	10	additional cost of an incremental basis was
11	anything with these poles. Our distribution	11	relatively small.
12	people are in the areas, they're servicing	12	Q. And the average life of the poles that you
13	pole A and we bought pole B, so there's very	13	bought, these 7,688 support structures, the
14	little cost difference between the two if	14	average life was what? Was it 19, I thought I
15	we're there in a particular area. Because all	15	-
16	these poles were in areas that we were already	16	A. I think it was 19 years.
17	operating in and providing service to.	17	Q. And what's the average life for a pole in this
18	Q. So, if you're not tracking it, you're don't	18	province?
19	know if you're making a buck on it or not.	19	A. A wooden pole would be 30, 35 years depending
20	A. Well, the only additional cost could be an	20	on the location and the condition of the pole.
21	incremental cost and that was deemed to be	21	Q. Okay. So, the average life is 30, 35 years.
22	very insignificant when the analysis was done.	22	So, it's a ten-year contract, so you're pretty
23	Q. Are we in a situation here where you laid out	23	close to there, 19 and 10 is 20, when you're
24	the three \$3,500,000.00, bought the support	24	going to be replacing all these poles, was
25	structures on a forecast decrease in revenue	25	that factored into the acquisition?
	Page 43	3	Page 44
1	A. The acquisition wasthere were some	1	load forecast for Mr. Haynes' evidence will
2	replacements of ongoing poles and some	2	provide any additional information relative to
3	additions that would occur over time through	3	that.
4	various reasons. Plus as with anything, the	4	Q. So, he would be the better one to approach
5	estimated life of 30 to 35 years may, in	5	then?
6	actual fact, be actually longer.	6	A. He would be the better one to deal with the
7	Q. It could be shorter?	7	changes in the load and what's anticipated.
8	A. Yes, depending on what happens, but I'd	8	Q. Okay, in the interest of efficiency, we'll
9	suggest to you that, on average, it's probably	9	exceed to your request that we follow that
10	longer than the 30 to 35 years.	10	with him. Can you go to CA-159, please? And
11	Q. I guess at the end of the ten year period when	11	these are forecasting questions concerning
12	it's all looked back and studied, the truth of	12	your sales to Newfoundland Power. Are you
13	the matter will come out, whether or not this	13	right person to ask that?
14	was a good acquisition or a poor one?	14	A. On the actual load forecast, it would be Mr.
15	A. Yes, at the end of the ten years, whether or	15	Haynes. Now, I may be able to answer some of
16	not Aliant wants to reacquire these poles.	16	the questions depending on what they may be.
17	Q. Can we move to CA-150 for a moment, please?	17	Q. Okay. Just go to CA-161. And I asked what
18	This is a Labrador question, but I guess it's	18	the forecasting for sales to Newfoundland
19	safe to ask it here, there's all kinds of	19	Power would be for 2003 and you hadn't updated
20	stories in the news about the base at CFB	20	your forecasted sales. Why would your
21	Goose Bay where Europeans are leaving the	21	forecast not be updated at relevant times?
22	base. Is that having any kind of detrimental	22	A. Well, in a normal circumstance, what would
23	effect on what you're getting out of there?	23	happen is that the load forecast would be
24	A. The changes at the base will certainly have an	24	updated approximately in April reflecting
25	impact. From a load perspective, I think the	25	actuals to the end of April and then forecast

	tober 14, 2003 Iviuiu	-Pa	Page NL Hydro's 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 45		Page 46
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	1 What will happen for the balance of the year,
2	for the balance of the year. And then in	2	2 I'm not sure, but that should be reflected in
3	September/October we would do a second update	3	3 the update that we're hoping to file around
4	in anticipation of finalizing our budget for	4	4 about the end of October.
5	Hydro's Board of Directors. In this	5	5 Q. And that will be filed before Mr. Haynes
6	particular year that we're in now, we had done	6	6 speaks or what's the game plan here, Ms.
7	a review back in November/December period of	7	7 Greene?
8	what 2003 looked like and that's what was used	8	8 GREENE, Q.C.:
9	for purposes of this application. And we were	9	9 Q. What I had indicated earlier is that we will
10	also cognizant of the fact that somewhere	10	file, when it is completed, we anticipate that
11	during this piece, we would be doing an update	11	
12	similar to what had been done in the 2001	12	-
13	General Rate Application where we had updated	13	-
14	actuals to the end of August. And the	14	
15	decision was made that based on the filing in	15	-
16	mid May and the effort being expended in	16	
17	answering the RFIs and knowing that we would	17	
18	doing an update in the fall, the decision was	18	
19	made that we would do one update and that	19	
20	update is being done as of the end of August.		20 BROWNE, Q.C.:
21	Q. Do we have any indication from your own	21	
22	knowledge of whether sales have increased for	22	
23	the latter half of 2003 to Newfoundland Power?	23	
24	A. I haven't seen the load forecast. I know on a	24	
25	year-to-date basis, sales are certainly up.	25	· ·
	· · · ·		
1	Page 47 the supplies inventory and I can probably	1	Page 48 1 our current update, as well. We're looking at
2	answer some of the questions on the fuel as	2	
3	well.	3	
4	Q. Okay. If we go to the schedule, line 1, 1993	4	
5	we see the supplies, total cost ofwhat	5	
6	figure would that be, is that 18?	6	
7	A. 18.8 million.	7	
8	Q. Okay. And we go down the year to line 10,	8	
9	2002, it's 17.7 million. In terms of these	9	
10	figures, the exchange rate, how does that	10	
11	figure into them?	11	
11	A. The exchange rate would only be impacting the	11	
13	bunker C cost. There may be some exchange relative to some of the parts that may be	13	
14		14	
15	sitting in a supplies inventory, but it would	15	
16	be relatively small.	16	
17	Q. So in terms of the exchange rate we see in the	17	Q. Could we have CA-221, please?8 MR. O'REILLY:
18 19	news where the dollar is at an all time high over the last 10 or 15 years of over 75 cents,	18	
	-		-
20	what rate have you factored into your forecasting for the purchase of hunker C fuel	20	
21	forecasting for the purchase of bunker C fuel	21	
22	beyond 2002?	22	e
100	A. The current application as filed in the case	23	
23	of hunker C fuel on No. 6 fuel has accounted a	04	
24	of bunker C fuel or No. 6 fuel has assumed a	24	
	of bunker C fuel or No. 6 fuel has assumed a 66 cent dollar. That's also being revised in	24 25	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

October 14, 2003

	Page 49		Daga 50
	R. ROBERTS:	1	Page 50 reflected in management for 2002 was the way
$\begin{vmatrix} 1 & \text{MI} \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	twenty that's used in the current application.	2	that we internally decided to track costs
$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	That would reduce your fuel costs by		associated with our business process
	approximately \$6 million. If you were up at	3 4	improvement initiative. We raised an internal
4	74 cent dollar, that would translate into a		*
5		5	work order that was reporting directly into
6	price per barrel of twenty-six, zero four and	6	senior management, and consequently overtime
7	it would be \$9.1 million.	7	that had been worked by field people was
	ROWNE, Q.C.:	8	charged into the management business unit and
	Q. So it could be up to 9.1 million less what	9	onto the associated work order. So that's-
10	you're looking for?	10	could be a supervisor in Bishop Falls that's
	A. It could be substantial, depending on what the	11	involved in the inventory side of things, it
12	forecast is for the value of the Canadian	12	could have been a business analyst that's
13	dollar.	13	involved in our system. This was overtime
	Q. I want to review some issues in terms of	14	that was incurred by them and charged into the
15	controllable costs. Can we go to CA-62,	15	management business unit because that's where
16	please? CA-62, page 2 of 2 we're dealing with	16	the work -
17	overtime costs. And the way this is presented	17	Q. So it's not new -
18	here you have overtime costs on a non-union	18	A. No.
19	and a union basis. And we see they're pretty	19	Q the fact these managers are getting overtime
20	steady over the years 1999 to 2002. But I	20	-
21	noticed in management division, non-union,	21	A. No.
22	there appears an overtime cost of, I guess	22	Q it's just a new way of reporting?
23	it's \$45,000, and there's nothing there	23	A. Well, this was only a means of tracking the
24	previously. What's happening there?	24	time that was associated with this particular
25	A. The overtime that's for non-union that's	25	project.
	Page 51		Page 52
1	Q. Okay. And that explains that. CA-143. There	1	go into it?
2	we have miscellaneous expenses by department.	2	A. I'm not sure what the history is, but the
3	And under the finance division on line 7 the	3	actual entry to record the increase in the
4	rates and customer service for 2002 seems to	4	allowance for those accounts was made in 2002.
5	have spiked there to 874,000. Why would that	5	Q. In terms of executive management, line 10, in
6	be?	6	1998 we see a figure there of 1,365,000 and it
7	A. That's associated with some allowance for bad	7	pales in comparison with anything we see
8	debts and some accounts in Labrador at		
9		8	before or after. Is there some explanation
	Sheshatsheits.	8 9	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?
10	Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new?		before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts
10 11	Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing	9	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were
10 11 12	Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the	9 10 11 12	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated
10 11 12 13	Sheshatsheits.Q. Sheshatsheits is not new?A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid.	9 10 11	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5
10 11 12 13 14	Sheshatsheits.Q. Sheshatsheits is not new?A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid.Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002?	9 10 11 12	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million.
10 11 12 13 14 15	Sheshatsheits.Q. Sheshatsheits is not new?A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid.Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002?A. No. It's been ongoing for some time.	9 10 11 12 13 14 15	before or after. Is there some explanation for that?A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million.Q. In terms of executive management there in that
10 11 12 13 14 15	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 	9 10 11 12 13 14	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that?
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've made a provision for them in 2002. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that? A. 2002, as I mentioned previously when we were
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've made a provision for them in 2002. Q. So they wouldn't necessarily all relate to 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that? A. 2002, as I mentioned previously when we were talking about the overtime in management, the
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've made a provision for them in 2002. Q. So they wouldn't necessarily all relate to 2002? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that? A. 2002, as I mentioned previously when we were talking about the overtime in management, the cost associated with the business process
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've made a provision for them in 2002. Q. So they wouldn't necessarily all relate to 2002? A. Some of the balances may go back a year or so. 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that? A. 2002, as I mentioned previously when we were talking about the overtime in management, the cost associated with the business process improvement initiative were being recorded
10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Sheshatsheits. Q. Sheshatsheits is not new? A. No, it's not new but we are experiencing collection difficulties and having the accounts paid. Q. Whendid that just materialize in 2002? A. No. It's been ongoing for some time. Q. But you just decided to write them off in 2002, is that it, or expense - A. We've made an allowance for them. We've been working on the issue for some years and we've made a provision for them in 2002. Q. So they wouldn't necessarily all relate to 2002? 	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 before or after. Is there some explanation for that? A. Yes. In 1998 there were two NUG contracts under way and those two projects were cancelled and the cancellation cost associated with those two projects was approximately 1.5 million. Q. In terms of executive management there in that line 10 too, you have forecast 12 and 12 for 2003 and 2004 which is somewhat a little less than a third what it was in 2002. Why is that? A. 2002, as I mentioned previously when we were talking about the overtime in management, the cost associated with the business process

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

			age ^{and} NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 53	1	Page 54
	MR. ROBERTS:		BROWNE, Q.C.:
2	\$32,000.	2	
3	Q. Under the human resources division, line 13 in	3	
4	your legal you have it at 17,000, I guess, in	4	, ,
5	2002. Did you have a case ongoing at that	5	5 5
6	year or something that you had to out resource	6	
7	or out source?	7	
8	A. Just bear with me now I'll see if I canno,	8	5
9	I'm sorry, I don't have the answer.	9	8
10	Q. Okay. Is there someone else coming forward	10	
11	who can tell us essentially what's going on	11	0
12	there?	12	
	GREENE. Q.C.:	13	5 , 5
14	Q. If it's helpful to the Panel, I can provide	14	
15	the explanation. Hydro is involved in one	15	
16	litigation case that we are doing internally	16	
17	through legal counsel, but during the course	17	
18	of 2002, there were discovery proceedings, so	18	
19	the increase in 2002 related to the additional	19	
20	costs primarily for the discovery and other	20	
21	related expenses with respect to that	21	
22	litigation. But it's only miscellaneous	22	
23	expenses like that, such as transcription	23	
24	services, it does not include professional	24	5
25	services.	25	then reviewing the results of those inventory
	Page 55		Page 56
1	counts with the managers responsible for the	1	increases in 2003 and 2004 as forecast. Why
2	various plants and the other people that would	2	would that be?
3	be knowledgable in the equipment that's still	3	A. Included in that particular number is the
4	being used and an assessment of whether or	4	payroll tax and some training.
5	not, yes, these parts are still used and	5	Q. Why would your payroll tax be rising if your
6	useful and equipment that we still have or,	6	work compliment is decreasing?
7	no, they can be disposed of or they can be	7	(10:30 a.m.)
8	returned to a supplier and be subject to a	8	A. My apologies. It's not the payroll tax that's
9	restocking charge.	9	increasing, it's the business tax. We have
10	Q. Okay. So that was the reassessment that was	10	two taxes that Hydro pays. We pay a payroll
11	done in 2002?	11	
12	A. Well, it's a continuous assessment. We're	12	
13	doing that on a continuous basis of trying to	13	1 0
14	match our inventory levels with the	14	
15	requirements for the various areas and also to	15	grows, that cost increases. And the actual
16	minimize the amount of inventory that we	16	
17	actually carry. If we're able to have a	17	
18	supplier up the street that can stock the	18	1
19	various items that we require, then we're	19	1 1
20	endeavouring to try and reduce our inventory	20	region, the northern region and the Labrador
21	because it's available on a very short notice	21	0
22	at another location.	22	
23	Q. In terms of human resources, we see in 1999 in	23	
24	line 16 there 1,865,000 and that's pretty	24	1 2 2
25	close to what it was in 2002. But then we see	25	from 530,000 to 233,000 previously?

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	oder 14, 2003 M	iuiti-Pag	ge NL Hydro's 2005 General Rate Application
	Page	e 57	Page 58
1 N	IR. ROBERTS:	1	telecommunications you have for 2002
2	A. I don't have that answer but I'm sure -	2	2,098,000. Why does that stand apart from the
3	Q. Ms. Greene, you can undertake to provide us	3	other figures we see here?
4	some information on that?	4	A. I believe the answers are associated with two
5	A. Or Mr. Martin can address it for you when he	5	particular projects in the IS & T section.
6	gets on the stand.	6	And these were shown on page 24 of the Grant
7	Q. That's fair enough, we can wait for Mr.	7	Thornton 2002 annual review. And it dealt
8	Martin. That would be better, and he could be	8	with information technology, infrastructure
9	prepared for it at that point. That would be	9	library for approximately 259,000 and some
10	fair. Can we go to CA-142? And we have the	10	professional services dealt with mentoring and
11	total professional services and costs by	11	coaching in IS & T of approximately 187,000.
12	department. And line 10 under executive	12	Q. So that's a one time expenditure?
13	management for 2002 we have 1,170,000 whereas	13	A. It should be one time expenditures.
14	that seems to beto stand apart from the	14	Q. These one time expenditures were put in place
15	figures we see previously. Why is that?	15	during a time in which the Board had ordered
16	A. Yes, 2002 includes approximately \$1 million	16	productivity allowance to be subject to, is
17	associated with the business process	17	that correct?
18	improvement initiative.	18	A. The Board did order a productivity allowance,
19	Q. What is that initiative?	19	but the commitment on those may have been made
20	A. The business process review initially that you	20	well in advance of receiving the order from
21	had queried Mr. Wells on.	21	the Board which was in June.
22	Q. Okay.	22	Q. Can we go to CA-138, please? We asked how
23	A. Last week.	23	much does Hydro spend on computer replacement
24	Q. And he spoke to that during his evidence. And	24	in any given year and from 2000 to 2002 it
25	down on line 22, the information systems and	25	roughly was a half million dollars, an
	Page	e 59	Page 60
1	average. But the B part of the answer I find	1	on an annual basis we try to have a meter
2	interesting. It said "The average life of a	2	reader get together to provide training that's
3	computer owned by Hydro has been three years	. 3	normally not available to them because of
4	However, the average expected life of PCs in	4	their isolation and various factors. So we
5	the future will be four to five years." Why	5	try to bring them together on an annual basis
6	is that?	6	for two or three days and provide them with
7	A. Mr. Haynes is probably the better one to	7	additional safety and training courses that
8	answer it, but I will give a first answer.	8	are available together with providing them
9	We're in the process of switching to a	9	with updates as to what's happening within our
10	different type of computer. Most of them will	10	customer services section that would be of
11	be like just a flat screen rather than a full-	11	value to their customers and any other items
12	fledged computer, will have limited capability	12	that would be of value to them in their
13	but we'll be able to use more technology	13	duties.
14	associated on our servers. But additional	14	Q. By the way, who would be the best one to
15	information would be better if it came from	15	question in reference to meter reading and the
16	Mr. Haynes who has responsibility for the IS &	16	optimization of routes that you're now
17	Т.	17	employing?
18	Q. Okay. We'll defer to Mr. Haynes on it. CA-	18	A. Mr. Banfield has direct responsibility for the
19	139, we have total travel costs by department.	19	meter readers.
20	And on line 7 we see rates in customer service	20	Q. In this particular exhibit, CA-139 we see
21	was at 49,000 in 2002, but has spiked to go	21	under executive management the travel costs in
22	back to previous levels in 2003 of 98,000.	22	2002 were 94,000, which seems to be higher
23	Why is that?	23	than what they are in previous and future
24	A. Included in that category would be the travel	24	years. Why would that be?
25	clause associated with our meter readers. And	25	A. The travel clause in 2002 reflect the

	Page 61		Page 62
1 1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	where you have placed consumables in bulk on a
2	continuation of business process improvement.	2	shop floor and make it readily accessible.
3	A lot of the people that were involved in the	3	How is that working out, can you speak to that
4	initial process reviews were from areas	4	a little bit, please?
5	outside of St. John's, it wasn't done by head	5	A. Yes. And it varies by area. For instance, in
6	office. It was a cross functional team	6	the case of Holyrood we're fortunate enough
7	consisting of people from Bishop's, Bay	7	that we actually have a supplier that visits
	d'Espoir, Labrador, norththe region in the		the plant, looks at the bulk inventory that's
8	Port Saunders. So this would include the	8	out onto the floor and then, based on what
9		9	
10	travel costs of bringing these people into St. John's to deal with some of these reviews.	10	levels of consumables are still there, would reorder. In most of the other areas that
11		11	
12	Q. In line 19 we see generation engineering and	12	opportunity is not available so it rests with
13	for 2001 and 2002 the travel costs were 17,000	13	the supervisor to do periodic checks to see the levels of the consumables and then
14	and 15,000 respectively, but now we see them	14	
15	increasing for 2003, 2004. Why is that?	15	initiate replenishment. From a control
16	A. I believe Mr. Haynes would probably be the	16	perspective reporting is available on a
17	safer bet to answer on that one for you.	17	monthly basis for the areas to assess the
18	Q. Mr. Wells answered in reference to the new	18	replenishment of those particular consumables
19	program that you had in place in reference to	19	and if a particular consumable happens to be
20	consumable items. But I notice it's in your	20	being consumed at a faster rate than what had
21	evidence on page 24. And we asked in	21	been anticipated, then the opportunity is to
22	information request in CA-126 concerning the	22	start doing an investigation to determine as
23	amount of money spent on consumables in every	23	to why.
24	given year and what controls are in place to	24	Q. When did you first put this program into place?
25	prevent employees from abusing the new policy	25	Diace?
	Page 63		Page 64
1	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood	1	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you
2	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations	1 2	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's
2 3	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003.	1 2 3	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location.
2 3 4	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003.Q. So it's really in its infancy.	1 2 3 4	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what
2 3 4 5	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003.Q. So it's really in its infancy.A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned,	1 2 3 4 5	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some
2 3 4 5 6	A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003.Q. So it's really in its infancy.A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples?
2 3 4 5 6 7	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based on what was done at Holyrood, using that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to their particular job.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based on what was done at Holyrood, using that initial listing, provided that listing to the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to their particular job. Q. So, has someone lost employment as a result of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based on what was done at Holyrood, using that initial listing, provided that listing to the other area offices and said, here's what 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to their particular job. Q. So, has someone lost employment as a result of this new system?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based on what was done at Holyrood, using that initial listing, provided that listing to the other area offices and said, here's what Holyrood is using, are some of these still 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to their particular job. Q. So, has someone lost employment as a result of this new system? A. There have been reductions in staff as a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 A. It started as a pilot, in the case of Holyrood in late 2002, moving into the other locations in 2003. Q. So it's really in its infancy. A. It's still in its infancy and as I mentioned, we wanted to try a location that was close to St. John's to see if we can get the bugs ironed out of the system and see how it would work there because from region to region, even the consumables will change. There may be certain consumables at Holyrood that may be unique whereas in Bay D'Espoir there may be other types of "consumables" that wouldn't be required in another location. So once we had utilized Holyrood as a pilot, it gave us an opportunity to see what was available both from suppliers and what would be required internally to find locations to put the bulk items out there, and then to identify, based on what was done at Holyrood, using that initial listing, provided that listing to the other area offices and said, here's what 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Page 64 almost on a region by region basis that you develop your listing of consumables that's appropriate for that particular location. Q. Consumables is a an interesting word, but what are these consumables, can you give us some examples? A. Well, I think in your question here is that we make reference to, like, electrical tape, safety gloves, bolts and nuts, those types of things that are commonly used on most jobs. (10:45 a.m.) Q. And the previous system that was in place, someone would have to go to the supply store and request a pair of gloves if they needed them? A. The previous system required somebody to fill out a requisition, get it approved and then go to the warehouse and somebody actually issue them out by the each, and then go back to their particular job. Q. So, has someone lost employment as a result of this new system?

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ober 14, 2005 Mult	I-Paş	ge NL Hydro's 2005 General Rate Application
1	Page 65		Page 66
1 E	BROWNE, Q.C.:	1	be considered, you're going to have some
2	of any kind of perceived abuse, that you know	2	initial growing pains and the other thing that
3	of?	3	will have to be taken into account is that
4	A. I'm not aware of any action having taken	4	you're now in bulk rather than a particular
5	because of abuse at this point.	5	physical inventory of just straight
6	Q. And who's responsible for monitoring this	6	consumption. So you may order a box of gloves
7	while the project is still, as we said, in its	7	at December 31 and that actual expenditure
8	infancy?	8	will show there, but there may still be three-
9	A. Materials management provide reports or	9	quarters of a box of gloves not used at that
10	various consumption patterns on the	10	point, whereas in the old system they all sat
11	consumables by location and it would be up to	11	in inventory and were taken out by the each.
12	the plant manager to review those reports and	12	Q. Now did you come up with this system
13	take whatever necessary corrective action was	13	yourselves or is it mirrored on other
14	required.	14	utilities across the country?
15	Q. And the plant manager, there would be figures	15	A. The thought on the consumables was a joint
16	for consumables such as tape from previous	16	effort of utilizing the consultants that we
17	years, you'd roughly have an idea as to how	17	hired, Covenco and utilizing our own internal
18	much you would require in that particular	18	people from the point of view of how do we
19	location?	19	enable to increase the amount of work time
20	A. We're able to utilize, because in the past all	20	that's available for individuals and reduce
21	these items were in inventory, you were able	21	the amount of time that's being spent in
22	to extract that information from your	22	obtaining goods to be able to perform the
23	inventory and say, well, you know, \$20,000 on	23	work.
24	tape and in a bulk purchase, you know, we	24	Q. And who is doing the follow-up to ensure that
25	spent 30. Part of the other thing that has to	25	more time is spent on work rather than filling
	Page 67		Page 68
1	in requisition forms to get a pair of gloves	1	A. No, there's no forecast that's been made at
2	and the like?	2	this point as to what severance may occur into
3	A. Well with the removing of the consumables from	3	next two to there years.
4	inventory and now placing it on the floor,	4	
5		4	Q. So, therefore, what you'rethe signal you're
	it's up to the plant managers to monitor that	5	Q. So, therefore, what you'rethe signal you're giving to your employees is that there would
6	it's up to the plant managers to monitor that this is actually happening. One of the things		
6 7	· · ·	5	giving to your employees is that there would
	this is actually happening. One of the things	5 6	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're
7	this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order	5 6 7	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an
7 8	this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these	5 6 7 8	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on
7 8 9	this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order	5 6 7 8 9	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an
7 8 9 10	this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where	5 6 7 8 9 10	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of
7 8 9 10 11	this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it.	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs
7 8 9 10 11 12	this is actually happening. One of the thingsthat you do have is that in the case ofinventory, we're no longer carrying theseitems in inventory, so there'd be an orderdirectly for the location and the plant wherethe bulk consumables are stored and that's theend of it. So there's no more handling withinthe warehouse associated with it.Q. You have a utility just down the road from	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement
7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating?A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Got to CA-124, please. Here you give us the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so there may or may not be severance costs with
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Got to CA-124, please. Here you give us the severance cost for the years 1998 to 2002 and 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so there may or may not be severance costs with some of these potential savins in the future.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Got to CA-124, please. Here you give us the severance cost for the years 1998 to 2002 and I think there's another request for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so there may or may not be severance costs with some of these potential savins in the future. So we factored no additional severance cost
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Got to CA-124, please. Here you give us the severance cost for the years 1998 to 2002 and I think there's another request for information in 184 which breaks it down even 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so there may or may not be severance costs with some of these potential savins in the future. So we factored no additional severance cost within the 2004 cost of service.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 this is actually happening. One of the things that you do have is that in the case of inventory, we're no longer carrying these items in inventory, so there'd be an order directly for the location and the plant where the bulk consumables are stored and that's the end of it. So there's no more handling within the warehouse associated with it. Q. You have a utility just down the road from you, Newfoundland Power, did you have any discussions with them on how they deal with consumables prior to embarking upon your own program? A. Not that I'm aware of. Q. Got to CA-124, please. Here you give us the severance cost for the years 1998 to 2002 and I think there's another request for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 giving to your employees is that there would be no further lay-offs, is that what you're stating? A. No. Mr. Wells elaborated on, and I touched on earlier this morning, we factored into 2003 an additional 1.5 million dollars worth of projected savings associated from the continuation of our process improvement initiatives and that's a reflection of costs that can be saved. But it hasn't reached the stage where we're able to turn around and start isolating it by position and what costs would be associated with that position. The position may be already vacant or the individual may already have been retired, so there may or may not be severance costs with some of these potential savins in the future. So we factored no additional severance cost

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	Der 14, 2005 Iviu	u-1 aş	30	NL Hyuro s 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 6	9		Page 70
1 C	HAIRMAN:	1		secretary. Starting underneath Finance -
2	Q. Thank you, Mr. Brown. Thank you, Mr. Roberts.	2	Q.	Before you go onto that, how many Vice-
3	Good morning, Mr. Kelly.	3		President levels is that then?
4 K	ELLY, Q.C.:	4	A.	Four.
5	Q. Good morning, Mr. Chairman.	5	Q.	Four, okay.
6 C	HAIRMAN:	6	A.	I should enlighten, for a little bit further,
7	Q. Would you prefer to proceed for the next ten	7		in addition to that, the manager of Internal
8	minutes or take our break now?	8		Audit and the manager of Communications report
9 K	ELLY, Q.C.:	9		directly to the President of the company.
10	Q. I can proceed for ten minutes or so, if you	10	0.	So reporting directly to the President is six?
11	wish.	11		So, yes, but only four vice-presidents.
	HAIRMAN:	12		Thank you. And then below those six
13	Q. That's fine.	13	ς.	individuals are how many divisions?
1	ELLY, Q.C.:	14	Δ	In the case of finance I have the director of
15	Q. Good morning, Mr. Roberts. I'd like to start	15	11.	financial services, the director of customer
16	by having you explain for the Board the	15		services and the manager of risk and
17	current structure of Hydro in terms of			insurance. In the case of production, and I'm
1	-	17		-
18	departments and divisions and business units.	18		going from memory now because these org.
19	Could you just walk us down through that,	19	0	charts are showing each by division.
20	please?	20		Right.
21	A. At a very high level, you have the President	21	A.	So if I miss something, bear with me, because
22	of the company; the Vice-President of Finance;	22		it is in the evidence that individual Vice-
23	Vice-President of Production; Vice-President	23		President -
24	of TRO and the Vice-President of Human	24	Q.	Let's just stay atat a high level, I
25	Resources; legal counsel and corporate	25		understand there are 19 divisions, is that
	Page 7	1		Page 72
1	number -	1		Yes, I believe it would be.
2	A. No.	2	Q.	Now, you're the Vice-President of Finance and
3	Q. No.	3		CFO. Who is responsible for the overall
4	A. There may be 19 departments, but there's only	4		financial performance of Hydro, would that be
5	-	5		you, apart from the CEO?
6	Q. Sorry, 19 departments then.	6	A.	Yes, my job would be to report the overall
7	A. There's only four divisions. There may be 19	7		financial operations of the corporation to the
8	or whatever, various departments below the	8		management committee and in turn then to the
9	Vice-Presidents but -	9		Board of Directors.
10	Q. So there's approximately 19 departments that	10	Q.	If we go to page one of your testimony, one of
11	report to the Vice-President level.	11		the items for which you are responsible, if
12	A. Yes, depending on what's in the various org	12		you come down to line 11, is the preparation
13	charts that are filed in the various Vice-	13		of financial plans, etcetera. So, would
14	Presidents' evidence.	14		financial planning and cost control come under
15	Q. And then below the departments then, how is	15		your department?
16	that divided up. There was some evidence in	16	A.	Financial planning is done in my particular
17	the 2001 hearing that there were some 150	17		division, through our customer services'
18	business units and I'm just trying to	18		section. And the containment of costs would
19	understand where that fits into the picture.	19		be policies being set at the management
20	A. The business units would fall underneath	20		committee level and then communicated back
21	primarily the responsibility of the directors	21		down through the various divisions by the
22	or managers that report directly to the Vice-	22		respective Vice-Presidents.
22	Presidents.	22	0	Can you just explain for us how that works.
23	Q. And is that number of about 150 for 2001 still	23	<u>ح</u> .	How does the system work to ensure that Hydro
24	appropriate in 2003?	24		operates in the least cost manner. In other
25	appropriate in 2005.	25		operates in the reast cost manner. In other

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

October 14, 2003	Multi-Page	NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 73	Page 74
1 KELLY, Q.C.:	1	who would review all divisions and the impact
2 words, how do you get that cost control, wh	ho 2	of the budget on the company as a whole.
3 makes those decisions?	3	Following that review, changes or directions
4 A. Well maybe I should start back at the budg	et 4	that had to be encompassed into the budget
5 process and sort of try and lead you up as to		would be made. These are normally completed
6 how it works. Annually, Hydro prepares	an 6	about the period May to June. And then in
7 operating budget with instructions being	7	September, in preparation of the final budget
8 issued to all people with budgetary	8	document for the year, there would be a second
9 responsibility. They develop their budgets	s 9	review to ensure that current years costs are
10 based on their proposed work plans for the		re-forecast and a last look at the submitted
11 various years. The information is summarized	zed 11	operating budget to see if anything else may
12 and an initial recording done within J.D.	12	have come to light in the current year that
13 Edwards. Once that is completed, variou		could have an impact on it. Once that's
14 reports are available for reviews within the		signed off, the actual budget document is
15 various regions by supervisors and with the		prepared and presented to Hydro's Board of
16 respective managers, appropriate changes n		Directors for approval. Once the budget
17 where deemed necessary and then the next s	-	document is approved, then it's provided to
18 would be with the regional manager for th		the Minister of Mines and Energy.
19 area. Once that review is finished, the		Q. How long does that whole process take?
20 review would then take place between th		A. The process basically starts from an operating
21 respective Vice-President and the regiona		perspective dealing with just the operation
22 managers that report directly to him and one		costs, normally starts in about March or April
that review is finished and any changes are		of each year.
done, a document would be prepared for		Q. And then ends -
25 presentation to Hydro's management comm	nittee 25	A. It ends in the Board of Directors' review in
	Page 75	Page 76
1 October and the document is actually filed a	and 1	A. Well, not all of the business units would be
2 required to be filed with the Minister of	2	directly impacted. We do have some business
3 Mines and Energy by November 30th of	each 3	units that are created only for the structure
4 year.	4	of the system. To give you an example, each
5 Q. So if I'm trying to figure out my budget for		inventory location with the system that we
6 2004, that starts from the ground up inputs		have, must be assigned a business unit number.
7 back in the spring of 2003, people looking of	out 7	But that's there for convenience for receipt
8 about a year ahead.	8	of inventory. It has nothing to do with
9 A. Yes, actually some people are looking out e		having to do a budget. So we do have some
10 further than that. Some of the areas have	10	business units that are there for that purpose
11 actually developed five year information o		only.
12 their operating budget. So it's not just one		Q. And how many would that be out of 150?
13 year in isolation, because of the time frame		A. There could be 15 or 20 like that.
14 that's involved in preparation of a budget an		Q. It's a good place to break, Mr. Chairman.
15 keeping track of what's happening in their		AIRMAN:
16 work plans. Some of the areas actually hav		Q. Thank you, Mr. Kelly. Thank you, Mr. Roberts.
17 five-year plan prepared that they will just	17	We'll reconvene at 11:30.
18 then accept and update to reflect current	18	(BREAK - 11:30 a.m.)
19 circumstances and changes that may have		(RESUME AT 11:35 A.M.)
$\begin{array}{c} 20 \text{occurred.} \\ 21 (11 \cdot 00 \circ m) \end{array}$		AIRMAN:
21 (11:00 a.m.)		Q. You're ready to continue, Mr. Roberts?
 Q. And that process comes up through the 1 business units, through the 19 departments a 		A. Yes.
business units, through the 19 departments a	and 23	Q. When you're ready, Mr. Kelly.
	ad at re-	
 24 through the Vice-President level as we talke 25 about. 		LLY, Q.C.: Q. Thank you, Chair. Mr. Roberts, when wejust

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	interior i eg	ge NL Hydro's 2005 General Rate Application
Pa	ige 81	Page 82
1 KELLY, Q.C.:	1	Q. And down at the bottom, net controllable
2 was in place and had been decided upon prior	r 2	costs. For the gross controllable costs, we
3 to the Board's Order in June or not?	3	have 82.7 million and for the net controllable
4 A. The 46 positions was just a number that arose	. 4	costs, 73.5 million approximately. And then
5 from the review that had started prior to	5	if you go over to your forecast 2004 column on
6 receipt of the Order, plus discussions that	6	page three of three, for the same two lines
7 took place after receipt of the Board Order,	7	for the gross controllable costs, you have 100
8 when we discovered that there was a	8	million, 100.3 million, and net controllable
9 productivity allowance imposed on Hydro.	9	costs of 93 million, and just doing the math,
10 Q. Okay. How many of those 46 positions wer	re 10	the net controllable costs are up by 26.7
11 unfilled at the time that they were	11	percent over that period and the gross ones, I
12 eliminated? Do you have that information?	12	think, are up by 21.2 percent and my question
13 A. I believe there was 18 positions that were	12	to you, Mr. Roberts, is thatthat appears to
14 unfilled at the time.	13	be rather substantial increases for 1997,
15 Q. So out of 46, 18 were unfilled, so they were	14	despite the processes, cost control processes
16 just vacant positions eliminated?	15	that we've talked about. Would you agree that
17 A. They were positions that were held vacant and		those are substantial increases?
18 were going to be eliminated.	18	A. Yes, there are fairly large increases over that period of time, but there are contain
19 Q. Okay. Now can I take you next, Mr. Roberts		that period of time, but there are certain
20 to CA-44, and I'll take youactually we need	20	explanations as to why certain costs may have
21 both pages, but if you go first of all to the	21	changed as well.
22 first page or page two of three, and you look	22	Q. Would you like to help us with any of those
at the 1997 columns for gross controllable	23	explanations?
24 costs, do you have that column?	24	A. Well, as an example, in the case of salaries
25 A. Yes, I do.	25	and fringe benefits, in 1997, there was no
Pa	nge 83	Page 84
1 allowance for employee future benefits,	1	and substantially in place by 1999?
2 whereas in the 2004 number, you got	2	A. Yes.
3 approximately 3.7 million dollars worth of	3	Q. Okay. Now if weyou can actually find this
4 costs associated with employee future		
	4	in Mr. Osmond's evidence from November 19th,
5 benefits.	4 5	in Mr. Osmond's evidence from November 19th, 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of
· ·		
5 benefits.	5	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of
5 benefits.6 Q. Any other examples?	5 6	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43.
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's 	5 6 7	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 	5 6 7 8	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls'
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the 	5 6 7 8 9	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million?
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's 8 gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 9 primarily a function of changes in the 10 insurance market and the coverages that are 	5 6 7 8 9 10	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's 8 gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 9 primarily a function of changes in the 10 insurance market and the coverages that are 11 available. Professional services is an 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million?A. That sounds about right.Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43,
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's 8 gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 9 primarily a function of changes in the 10 insurance market and the coverages that are 11 available. Professional services is an 12 example, now reflects additional costs that 13 are arising from regulation. These are just a 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr.
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 9 primarily a function of changes in the 10 insurance market and the coverages that are 11 available. Professional services is an 12 example, now reflects additional costs that 13 are arising from regulation. These are just a 14 couple of examples that comes to mind without 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ut 14	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ut 14 15	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in
 5 benefits. 6 Q. Any other examples? 7 A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, 9 primarily a function of changes in the 10 insurance market and the coverages that are 11 available. Professional services is an 12 example, now reflects additional costs that 13 are arising from regulation. These are just a 14 couple of examples that comes to mind without 15 trying to do a year-by-year comparison. 16 Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 13 ut 14 15 16	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the second seco	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ut 14 15 16 ne 17	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in th JD Edwards system? When did that becomes 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ut 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becomes in the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18 19	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becom implemented? A. It was put in in various stages. Certain 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18 19 20	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at line 93, Mr. Osmond says "but it gives us
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becomes implemented? A. It was put in in various stages. Certain aspects are done in 1998. Others were done in 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 ut 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18 19 20 n 21	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at line 93, Mr. Osmond says "but it gives us process improvements that we can also look at
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becomes implemented? A. It was put in in various stages. Certain aspects are done in 1998. Others were done in 1999 to ensure that things are ready for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18 19 20 n 21 22	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at line 93, Mr. Osmond says "but it gives us process improvements that we can also look at in the future to see if there is a better way
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becom implemented? A. It was put in in various stages. Certain aspects are done in 1998. Others were done in 1999 to ensure that things are ready for January the 1st, 2000. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 16 17 16 17 18 19 20 1 21 22 23	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at line 93, Mr. Osmond says "but it gives us process improvements that we can also look at in the future to see if there is a better way of doing this, and that's part of the process
 benefits. Q. Any other examples? A. You can look at our insurance costs. It's gone from 1.2 million up to two million, primarily a function of changes in the insurance market and the coverages that are available. Professional services is an example, now reflects additional costs that are arising from regulation. These are just a couple of examples that comes to mind without trying to do a year-by-year comparison. Q. Okay. But still very substantial increase from '97 to 2004. Now when did you put in the JD Edwards system? When did that becomes implemented? A. It was put in in various stages. Certain aspects are done in 1998. Others were done in 1999 to ensure that things are ready for 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 11 12 13 14 15 16 ne 17 ne 18 19 20 n 21 22 23 24	 2001. The costs of theit's at page 41 of November 19th, 2001, at lines 39 through 43. The cost of the JD Edwards system came in at about 12.8 million, and with Churchill Falls' contribution taken out, the cost to Hydro was 10.8 million? A. That sounds about right. Q. And you scroll down to lines 39 through 43, you'll seeI'm sorry, we're on page 41, Mr. O'Reilly. Okay. Now if you come over to the opposite column that Mr. O'Reilly's got in there, one of the points that was made in the 2001 hearing was that the system, at that stage, wasthere wereall of the benefits hadn't been obtained out of the system, and at line 93, Mr. Osmond says "but it gives us process improvements that we can also look at in the future to see if there is a better way

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

Oct	ober 14, 2003 Mult	1-Paş	ge NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 85	i	Page 86
1 1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	things within the future.
2	can get out of the JD Edwards' system, since	2	Q. Okay. In fact, Mr. Wells, if I just take you
3	the 2001 hearings, the benefits?	3	to October 7 of this hearing, at page 95 of
4	A. It hasn't been completed. It is continuously	4	the transcript, at line 24, I'm going to get
5	being worked on.	5	you to elaborate on how this works for the
6	Q. Okay. Is there an anticipated point in time	6	Board. At lineOctober 7, page 95, there we
7	when the full benefits of that system will be	7	go, bottom of the page, Mr. Wells says "we
8	captured?	8	have now been able to make very good use of
9	A. I don't know if you can put a specific time	9	the JD Edwards system in a variety of ways, in
10	frame on saying that it's going to be in four	10	ability to have real time real online
11	years or five years. Processes are being	11	information, real time. The various levels of
12	reviewed and some of them have already been	12	management can look over their operations and
13	completed to date. There are more to go.	13	they can, by clicking the button, look down
14	There are ones that have yet to be identified	14	through projects and costs and drill down
15	that we wish to avail of the opportunity to	15	right to the end detail." So I take it that
16	review. Even technology itself, as we have	16	one of the benefits of this system, Mr.
17	implemented it, continues to improve. JD	17	Roberts, is that it has now enabled you to
18	Edwards is the main software that we use, but	18	essentially computerize a lot of this
19	they do issue updates and enhancements based	19	operation so that it can come right to the
	on the information that they receive from	20	manager's desk? Is that fair?
20 21	their users, so there may be other	20	A. Yes. By having the JD Edwards system, you've
	•		
22	opportunities for us to improve some of our	22	got real time, current, up-to-date
23	processes by utilizing some of the, as I refer	23	information, and at any point, a manager or
24	to them, fixes that JD Edwards has made to its	24	supervisor or even an individual staff member
25	software that will enable us to do other	25	that has the proper security and access can
	Page 87	'	Page 88
1	access the JD Edwards system on a daily basis	1	not it's in the director of finance area,
2	and can compare operating costs against	2	whether or not the variance is in the customer
3	budget, forecast, can extract history, and it	3	service area or whether or not its on the risk
4	can drill down within a particular expenditure	4	and insurance side of things.
5	category to see what may have caused a	5	Q. Now to help the Board understand that, just
6	particular variance or what a particular cost	6	what would have been required before you had
7	happens to be.	7	this system on line to get that type of
8	Q. Can you give us some examples, some insight	8	answer?
9	into how that works in your department and how	9	A. In the old system, it wasn't real live on line
10	that enables you, for example, to get to this	10	time, and the only way I could get the
11	type of data?	11	information was to request a report to be
12	A. For instance, I'll just use a couple of	12	issued by our IS & T section, who would have
13	examples in my own area. We have built online	13	to write a report, submit the job and have it
14	a summarized level called finance, and at that	14	run, and then it would be a function of was
15	level in finance, I can see, at a one-line	15	the information posted and current and were
16	level, what my forecast is year to date versus	16	all the subsets of the various systems fed
17	my actuals, and that can be done daily,	17	into the general ledger to extract the
18	weekly, monthly, and I also have that ability	18	information.
19	to look back in time. At a very high level,	19	Q. Okay. So a lot more work by people underneath
20	and at this point, I'm just comparing the	20	you would have been required?
21	total against the total, I'm able to drill in	21	A. Yes.
22	on that and actually start to see where the	22	Q. Fair summary?
23	variance may occur by having information	23	A. Yes.
23			
23	available by the three directors that report	24	Q. Okay. Now can I take you next to CA-46, and

		1-1 ag	
	Page 89		Page 90
	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	Q. So those people were existing Hydro employees
2	initiative.	2	that were working on this particular project.
3	A. Yes.	3	Now at page 24 of your evidence, you say that
4	Q. And the answer for 2002 was that the cost was	4	there are three projects still ongoing with
5	1.8 million, one million was for consultants	5	this business improvement project. One is the
6	and 600,000 was the projected savings for	6	acquisition of goods and services inventory
7	2004. Now the \$800,000 of Hydro internal	7	control. Two is work management, and three is
8	costs, what did that make up? How is that	8	asset management. And is there a system in
9	comprised?	9	place to determine Hydro's costs for those
10	A. That was primarily a reallocation of internal	10	projects?
11	time. For instance, I had staff back in the	11	A. The projects that are referred to there is
12	controller's department that had been assigned	12	primarily all being done by internal forces.
13	to the initiative, had literally been removed	13	So there are very little incremental costs
14	from my section and were in the section where	14	associated with it. What's been done is that
15	the process review group were working as a	15	we have seconded knowledgeable staff from all
16	team. His salary costs were still being	16	across functions of the organization together
17	charged into my budget, but his time was being	17	in St. John's and to use an example, in the
18	spent on business process improvement, and we	18	goods and service section, we seconded staff
19	had created an internal work order to track	19	from Holyrood, Bishop Falls, and other
20	the time that was being incurred on this	20	locations throughout the organization. They
21	project. So what would happen is that the	21	were in St. John's for a period of time. So
22	costs would come into my, as I'll refer to it,	22	their time was associated with that product
23	as a labour budget first and then it would	23	and that review. The only additional costs
24	come back out and be charged over to another	24	that would be incurred, other than their own
25	location, so that the cost could be reflected.	25	internal time, would be for some travelling
	Page 91		Page 92
1	costs.	1	know, Mr. Roberts, is this then: if there were
2	Q. Yes, but you told me for 2002 that there were	2	no plans developed by management and there's
3	really no incremental costs either because	3	no consultant's report, what kind of cost
4	they were all Hydro costs, and you're telling	4	benefit analysis did Hydro do to determine
5	me well, there's no incremental costs for 2003	5	that these were good initiatives to be
6	and 2004, but you tracked the costs for 2002.	6	undertaking?
7	Are you tracking the costs for 2003 and 2004?	7	A. Well, I think you got to understand the
8	A. For 2004, no decision has been made yet as to	8	process, and maybe I can just use the one that
9	whether or not internal costs will be tracked,	9	I elaborated on earlier this morning in my
10	because this is considered to be part of what	10	initial testimony. In the case of the travel,
11	our employees are expected to do in their	11	we said this is one area where we anticipate
12	jobs. We are tracking internal time to a	12	that we can leverage our technology and a
13	current work order for the processes that are	13	significant amount of time has been spent.
14	being carried out in 2003.	14	From creating a team of various people
15	Q. And what are the costs to date for 2003 then?	15	throughout the organization, they were able to
16		10	identify opportunities whereby the system
	A. I don't have that answer with me.	16	identify opportunities whereby the system
17	A. I don't nave that answer with me. Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?	16 17	could be improved, and gains obtained. And
17 18			
	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?	17	could be improved, and gains obtained. And
18	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information? A. Yes. (Undertaking)	17 18	could be improved, and gains obtained. And has I had stated, in the case of we have a
18 19	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?A. Yes. (Undertaking)Q. Okay. Now continuing along that vein, can I	17 18 19	could be improved, and gains obtained. And has I had stated, in the case of we have a corporate purchasing card, the airline ticket,
18 19 20	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?A. Yes. (Undertaking)Q. Okay. Now continuing along that vein, can I take you to NP-258 for a moment? And what we	17 18 19 20	could be improved, and gains obtained. And has I had stated, in the case of we have a corporate purchasing card, the airline ticket, the hotel bill and the car rental are charged
18 19 20 21	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?A. Yes. (Undertaking)Q. Okay. Now continuing along that vein, can I take you to NP-258 for a moment? And what we asked for in NP-258 was "were there a	17 18 19 20 21	could be improved, and gains obtained. And has I had stated, in the case of we have a corporate purchasing card, the airline ticket, the hotel bill and the car rental are charged to that card, and the automation of the process was relatively simple to accomplish. Every supplier has a unique merchant category
18 19 20 21 22	Q. Can you undertake to provide that information?A. Yes. (Undertaking)Q. Okay. Now continuing along that vein, can I take you to NP-258 for a moment? And what we asked for in NP-258 was "were there a consultant's reports and recommendations and	17 18 19 20 21 22	could be improved, and gains obtained. And has I had stated, in the case of we have a corporate purchasing card, the airline ticket, the hotel bill and the car rental are charged to that card, and the automation of the process was relatively simple to accomplish.

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	obel 14, 2003 Mult.	ι-ιαξ	ge INL Hydro 8 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 93		Page 94
1 N	MR. ROBERTS:	1	enters the codes in for whether or not it was
2	Air Canada, and maybe some of the other	2	his breakfast or his lunch or his dinner. He
3	airlines now, are identified as being travel.	3	enters the code and the process is automated.
4	We receive an automatic file from the vendor	4	It goes through payroll. Those amounts get
5	of our purchasing card. It's received in	5	added to his net pay, automatically deposited
6	electronic format. We match that against our	6	and transferred to his bank account, and the
7	object expense accounts and all it does is it	7	payroll is ran and automatically recorded his
8	goes in and it matches Air Canada, as an	8	travel within our general ledger system. That
9	example, and says okay, anytime you see Air	9	process eliminated basically the need to have
10	Canada, it goes automatically to the travel	10	a travel claim completed. It eliminated the
11	expense account, and the button is pushed and	11	need to manually code information. It
12	it's recorded directly into your expenditures	12	eliminated the approval process. All those
13	on a monthly basis.	13	things have completely disappeared.
14 (12:00 p.m.)	14	Q. And don't misunderstand me. I'm not
15	We also have an electronic time sheet	15	suggesting that's not a good thing. But my
16	application. Weekly time sheets were being	16	question is this, and you really haven't
17	done, so the idea was, well, if we're doing	17	addressed my question, my question is how did
18	weekly time sheets and they're being processed	18	youwhat sort of cost benefit analysis did
19	through payroll and automatically deposited to	19	you do, since you didn't have recommendations,
20	an individual's bank account, could we not	20	you didn't have a management plan, what sort
21	expand that and deal with paying our employees	21	of cost benefit analysis did you do to
22	our per diem allowances? So that application	22	determine that these would be good things to
23	was expanded. So the employee at the top of	23	do?
24	the screen fills in his time and then he just	24	A. To me, they were kind of obvious. When
25	drops down a little bit further and then he	25	somebody turned around and said you're doing
	Page 95		Page 96
1	it this way, and you can eliminate all this	1	that as individuals require goods and
2	time of having staff processing time sheets,	2	materials, they are aware as to who the
3	and here's the current situation, what it	3	blanket order is placed with and all they have
4	would be, if you eliminate those, then the	4	to do is contact that vendor, provide them
5	time is gone. I think it's relatively simple.	5	with a number and the goods are obtained. So
6	Q. So the ones you tackled were the obvious ones,	6	there's no additional purchasing. There's no
7	to use the phrase that you just used, the ones	7	additional costs. When the invoice is
8	that you could just look at and say "well, I	8	received within accounts payable, the goods
9	don't need to do a cost benefit analysis	9	have already been receipted and it's based on
10	because the ones are obvious." What sort of	10	that receipt and that negotiated price that
11	analysis is being done on ones that might be	11	the invoice is paid.
12	less obvious, where you're going to need to	12	Q. Mr. Roberts -
13	prepare plans and recommendations?	13	A. These are not things that requires a detailed
14	A. It's the process that dictates the amount of	14	study and a detailed review to be able to
15	work and what has to be involved in trying to	15	identify. The purpose behind doing a process
16	determine what is required to be done. For	16	review is to analyze your current process and
17	instance, the acquisition of goods and	17	then from there, it becomes, in most cases,
18	services, which is one of the ones that is	18	very obvious that you can change certain
19	currently under review, we, through the JD	19	things that will enhance efficiency and give
20	Edwards system, as an example, have a facility	20	you more productivity.
1	of being able to create what's referred to as	21	Q. So for these three processes, no detailed
21	of being able to create what's referred to as	1	- 1 / 1 / 1 / 1 / 1
21 22	-	22	review was necessary?
22	a blanket order. We can arrange to have set	22 23	review was necessary? A. Well, the detailed review that's been done is
22 23	a blanket order. We can arrange to have set up with a vendor the acquisition of various	23	A. Well, the detailed review that's been done is
22	a blanket order. We can arrange to have set		•

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ober 14, 2003 Mi	ulu-l age	e NL Hydro's 2005 General Kate Application
	Page	97	Page 98
1 N	AR. ROBERTS:	1	savings will not occur until after 2004.
2	and where are the opportunities to streamline	2	Q. So despite the fact that these are the obvious
3	and to improve.	3	areas, you still haven't come up even with an
4	Q. Did you determine in advance the benefits that	4	order of magnitude of what the savings are?
5	you expected, expect to get out of the three	5	A. These are just not necessarily obvious
6	items that you've identified on page 24, the	6	processes. These are just another three
7	acquisition of goods and services, the	7	processes that we're continuing to improve.
8	inventory control, work management and asset	8	Q. Okay.
9	management? Have you determined what you	9	A. And we believe that there will be savings
10	expect to get out of them in dollars?	10	within those processes as they evolve.
11	A. Just on very rough, from the point of view	11	Q. And the reason that you believe it is because
12	that time was going to disappear. In the case	12	it's obvious, not because you've done a cost
13	of process and travel claims in accounts	13	benefit analysis study? Do I have that
14	payable, the individuals that were involved,	14	correct?
15	we were spending approximately 15 days a month	15	A. In most cases, it's very obvious that you can-
16	and we knew with the elimination of the travel	16	-once you review the way that your current
17	claims, that time would disappear.	17	business is being done, that you can obtain
18	Q. So what are the amounts that you expect to	18	savings from other areas that are being
19	save on each of the three items? First of	19	explored.
20	all, acquisition of goods and services and	20	Q. Now can I take you back to NP-30 for a moment?
21	inventory control?	21	And this is the elimination of the 46
22	A. Those processes are still under review and	22	positions in 2002, and the operating cost
23	those numbers have not been finalized or	23	reductions in '03 and beyond from the
24	firmed up as to what anticipated savings will	24	elimination of these 46 positions is
25	be achieved at the end of the day, and those	25	approximately 2.6 million per annum. I take
	Page	99	Page 100
1	it that 2.6 million is now fully reflected in	1	also be an opportunity to fill in for somebody
2	the '04 forecast?	2	on sick leave. Somebody may be on long-term
3	A. Yes, it is.	3	disability. So there may be some deferment of
4	Q. Sorry?	4	what may eventually end up having to be
5	A. Yes.	5	severance costs, but the amounts certainly
6	Q. Okay. And the average cost ofthe average	6	would not be significant.
7	saving from each of those positions would be	7	Q. Okay. Let me take you back to CA-46 for a
8	about \$56,500, if I divide the 46 into the 2.6	8	moment, again, and the \$600,000 savings that
9	million? Does that sound about the right	9	relate to the business improvement process.
10	order of magnitude?	10	How did you come up with that \$600,000 number?
11	A. If your math is right.	11	What quantifications did you do to come up
12	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant,	12	with that?
13	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance	12 13	with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings
13 14	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28	12 13 14	with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.
13 14 15	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct?	12 13 14 15	with that?A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment,
13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct?A. Some severance, even today, may still not be	12 13 14 15 16	with that?A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily
13 14 15 16 17	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct?A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46	12 13 14 15 16 17	with that?A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits,
13 14 15 16 17 18	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct?A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions.	12 13 14 15 16 17 18	with that?A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct?
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct?A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions.Q. May not be paid?	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	with that?A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars.Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct?A. Yes.
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct? A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions. Q. May not be paid? A. That's correct. 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars. Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct? A. Yes. Q. So if I understand it correctly, that 600,000
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct? A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions. Q. May not be paid? A. That's correct. Q. Could you just explain that for me? 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars. Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct? A. Yes. Q. So if I understand it correctly, that 600,000 is part of the 2.6 million dollars that we
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct? A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions. Q. May not be paid? A. That's correct. Q. Could you just explain that for me? A. Well, if a position was being eliminated and 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars. Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct? A. Yes. Q. So if I understand it correctly, that 600,000 is part of the 2.6 million dollars that we just looked at?
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	 Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct? A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions. Q. May not be paid? A. That's correct. Q. Could you just explain that for me? A. Well, if a position was being eliminated and there happened to be an incumbent in it, there 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars. Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct? A. Yes. Q. So if I understand it correctly, that 600,000 is part of the 2.6 million dollars that we just looked at? A. No, not all of the 600,000 will be associated
 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 	 Q. Okay. And 18 of those positions were vacant, and I take it you had to pay a severance payment for the other 30 odd, 28 items, 28 positions? Is that correct? A. Some severance, even today, may still not be paid from the elimination of those 46 positions. Q. May not be paid? A. That's correct. Q. Could you just explain that for me? A. Well, if a position was being eliminated and 	12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 with that? A. 600,000 is primarily calculations of savings in salary dollars. Q. Okay. And if we go to NP-278 for a moment, the answer is that that 600,000 primarily reflects in salaries and fringe benefits, correct? A. Yes. Q. So if I understand it correctly, that 600,000 is part of the 2.6 million dollars that we just looked at?

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ober 14, 2003 Mult	I-Pag	e NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 101		Page 102
11	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	A. The 2.6 and the 600,000 are separate numbers
2	wouldn't, and why not? Let me start by going	2	in most respects. There may be a couple of
3	at this way. Am I not correct that that	3	positions that were included in the 46 that
4	600,000 is now fully reflected in 2004's	4	were anticipated to be in the six, but the
5	forecast?	5	majority of the 46 had nothing to do with the
6	A. Yes.	6	600,000.
7	Q. Then can you explain, if it's part of the	7	Q. Had nothing to do with the 600,000.
8	salaries, what part is included and what part	8	A. No.
9	isn't?	9	Q. Is that \$600,000.00 in savings there, is that
10	A. I guess what I'm trying to say, Mr. Kelly, is	10	because additional people have been let go?
11	that the \$600,000 that you see here in NP- 278	11	A. That's because of additional positions that
12	-	12	have been eliminated or reductions in
12	Q. Yes.	12	temporary hours.
13	A is directly related to the initiatives that	13	Q. Okay. So, thatwe had 300,000 of that in
	are described in my evidence, being the review		2003 and it's fully implemented at 600,000 in
15		15	2003 and it's fully implemented at 000,000 m 2004, how many permanent positions are
16	of the accounts payable, the corporate and	16	
17	purchasing credit card, and the consumables.	17	eliminated in that 600,000 beyond the 46, can
18	Within the 46 positions that were eliminated,	18	you help us with that?
19	there may have been positions eliminated that	19	A. It looks to be about approximately about 10
20	were not associated with this.	20	Fulltime Equivalents.
21	Q. I appreciate that in 2.6 there's a lot more	21	Q. Ten Fulltime Equivalents, is that what makes
22	positions eliminated than the 600,000. But	22	up the 600,000 or the difference between ' 03
23	what I'm trying to understand is, is that	23	and '04?
24	600,000 fully encompassed within your 2. 6	24	A. If I may, I'm trying to add up my numbers now
25	million?	25	as I listen to you, so, please bear with me.
	Page 103		Page 104
1	My estimate is, there's about 10 Fulltime	1	done in the previous year.
2	Equivalents that are taken out of the 600,000.	2	Q. So, if the 600,000 is not included in the 46,
3	Q. In the 600,000.	3	then the discussion that we had earlier about
4	A. Yes.	4	the savings that were going to be derived with
5	Q. Okay. Are any of those Fulltime Equivalents	5	this productivity allowance, really don't have
6	in the 2.6 million, in other words, in the 46	6	anything to do with the business improvement
7	employees that were let go in '02?	7	process, per se, because at the end of the
8	A. No, I don't believe there is.	8	day, according to NP-278, it only adds up to
9 ((12:15 p.m.)	9	\$660,000.00. Am I missing something here?
10	Q. Okay. So, the 600,000 is in addition to the	10	A. No, I think the 2.6 million that was taken out
11	2.6?	11	in the 46 positions, at least, in my own case,
12	A. Yes, because the 2.6 was done back in October,	12	I was cognizant of what was coming down at a
13	but it did reflect some anticipated changes	13	later date relative to process review. And
13 14	but it did reflect some anticipated changes that were arising from process review and I'll	13 14	later date relative to process review. And
14	that were arising from process review and I'll		
	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was	14	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out
14 15 16	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the	14 15	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that
14 15 16 17	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million	14 15 16 17	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out
14 15 16 17 18	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time	14 15 16 17 18	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are
14 15 16 17 18 19	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example	14 15 16 17 18 19	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.
14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example in that 600,000 there. That 600,000 that's	14 15 16 17 18 19 20	later date relative to process review. AndI'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.Q. I'm getting kind of confused here now. Is it
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example in that 600,000 there. That 600,000 that's there is purely staff time and positions	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	later date relative to process review. AndI'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.Q. I'm getting kind of confused here now. Is it your position that the answer in NP-278 is
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example in that 600,000 there. That 600,000 that's there is purely staff time and positions that's related to the implementation in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	later date relative to process review. AndI'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.Q. I'm getting kind of confused here now. Is it your position that the answer in NP-278 is really not correct because some of that 2.6
 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example in that 600,000 there. That 600,000 that's there is purely staff time and positions that's related to the implementation in January of this year, the purchasing card	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	later date relative to process review. And I'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.Q. I'm getting kind of confused here now. Is it your position that the answer in NP-278 is really not correct because some of that 2.6 actually relates to this business improvement
14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that were arising from process review and I'll elaborate and give you an example that was directly in my area at the time. One of the positions that was deleted in the 2.6 million was the Accounts Payable Supervisor. The time that's inand he's not included as an example in that 600,000 there. That 600,000 that's there is purely staff time and positions that's related to the implementation in	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	later date relative to process review. AndI'll speak, you know, for the purchasing card and travel and the reviews that we carried out in accounts payable. And it was decided that we could take some of those positions out earlier than waiting until 2003. There are additional positions also taken out in 2003.Q. I'm getting kind of confused here now. Is it your position that the answer in NP-278 is really not correct because some of that 2.6

Multi-Page[™]NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	obel 14, 2003 With	<u> </u>	
	Page 105		Page 106
	MR. ROBERTS:	1	forecast for 2004.
2	changes that were about to happen in the	2	Q. Somewhere?
3	process review which is this 600,000. And the	3	A. Yes, because it would be a combination of
4	example that I just used with AP Supervisor,	4	permanent positions versus temporary.
5	that was taken out as being part of the 2.6,	5	Q. And that 128 again, 128,000, that would be
6	whereas changes in workload by staff are	6	primarily salaries and fringe benefits?
7	included and reflected in the 600,000.	7	A. No, I believe there were some savings in
8	Q. Okay. So, we've established now the 2.6 and	8	travel costs as well and possibly some mileage
9	the 600,000 are separate. Can I take you to	9	allowances that were going to be paid as well.
10	line 24 of your evidence, page 24 of your	10	Q. Okay, set this one up, let's go to IC-211,
11	evidence, where you talk aboutline 13the	11	page 4 of 4, down, there you go, just another
12	if you could just scroll down a little bit,	12	little bit, Mr. O'Reilly. To August '03,
13	Mr. O'Reilly, there you go. This is the	13	there'd been a further net reduction in
14	process review that's underway with respect to	14	positions as follows and there are two meter
15	the meter readers and you have \$128,000.00	15	readers, if I understand the answer correctly,
16	there.	16	gone from your department?
17	A. Yes.	17	A. Yes, there's two full-time positions.
18	Q. Now that, as I understand it, is not yet	18	Q. Okay. So, out of the 128, how much of that
19	reflected in the 2004 budget or am I mistaken	19	would relate to salaries and benefits?
20	in that?	20	A. In 2003?
21	A. To the best of my knowledge, that's reflected	21	Q. No, for your 2004 forecast, you can give us
22	in 2004, it's been carried out in 2003.	22	the 2003 answer, as well, if you have it.
23	Q. So, that 128, you say, is fully reflected in	23	A. I'm afraid I don't know how much a meter
24	2004 in the forecast as filed?	24	reader collector gets paid, so I honestly
25	A. That should be reflected somewhere in the	25	couldn't tell you.
	Page 107		Page 108
1	Q. Are there only two that will be eliminated out	1	happening in those various processes and what
2	of the 128 for 2004 forecast?	2	the changes could be to enhance efficiency.
3	A. There's two full-time positions, but there may	3	And it was very obvious when you start looking
4	have been some temporary positions come back.	4	at some of these processes that if you're
5	Q. Can you, Mr. Roberts, undertake to try to tell	5	going to automate a particular process and the
6	us, out of the 128 that you're forecasting,	6	work is going to be completely eliminated,
7	because you said some might be in travel and	7	then the reductions will automatically happen
8	other items, what part of the 128 relates to	8	within your salaries and fringe benefits
9	salaries and fringe benefits and what part	9	group.
	salaries and minge benefits and what part		
110	relates to other notential savings?	10	÷ .
10	relates to other potential savings? (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide	10	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the
11	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide	11	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've
11 12	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?	11 12	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees,
11 12 13	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes.	11 12 13	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived
11 12 13 14	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?A. Yes.Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that	11 12 13 14	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards
11 12 13 14 15	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?A. Yes.Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done	11 12 13 14 15	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're
11 12 13 14 15 16	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?A. Yes.Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the	11 12 13 14 15 16	Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is -
11 12 13 14 15 16 17	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?A. Yes.Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of	11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD -
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	(Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us?A. Yes.Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product -
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the plan is going to be an appropriate one to 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's being done in the utilization of that
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the plan is going to be an appropriate one to implement? 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's being done in the utilization of that technology and other technologies that we
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the plan is going to be an appropriate one to implement? A. Well, the ones that were completed today or up 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's being done in the utilization of that technology and other technologies that we have, but there may be other opportunities
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the plan is going to be an appropriate one to implement? A. Well, the ones that were completed today or up to the current point, as Mr. Wells elaborated, 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's being done in the utilization of that technology and other technologies that we have, but there may be other opportunities that have nothing to do with technology. It's
11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 (Undertaking) Could you undertake to provide that for us? A. Yes. Q. Now, I take it that from the discussion that we had, that no cost-benefit analysis was done with respect to this program that led to the 600,000. Without the benefit of some kind of cost benefit analysis, first, how do you fulfil your responsibility to ensure that the plan is going to be an appropriate one to implement? A. Well, the ones that were completed today or up 	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 Q. Okay. So, would you agree with this, that the ability to do some of the things that you've talked about here with us, the 46 employees, the 600,000 and 128,000 in savings, derived from the implementation of your JD Edwards system? Now, one of the things that you're attempting to do here is - A. Well, JD - Qleverage that product - A. JD Edwards is just one of the things that's being done in the utilization of that technology and other technologies that we have, but there may be other opportunities

	Page 109		Page 110
	C C	1	review of all of our business processes, they
	AR. ROBERTS: which to do them? Do we need to do them? So,	1	
$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	some of it is technology driven; some of it is	$\begin{vmatrix} 2 \\ 2 \end{vmatrix}$	assist and help all costs in total, not just TRO, but costs for production, costs for
3	e.	3	I I
4	new technology. Also, some of it is asking	4	financing. It's the same common system. It's
5	yourself, is there a better way to do the	5	the same people doing similar functions and
6	particular program.	6	it's not a direct review just specifically
7	Q. Now, if we can just sort of shift gears for a	7	looking at the rural deficit, when it comes to
8	moment, if you are the CFO for Hydro, what	8	the review of the processes. It's looking at
9	responsibility do you have for managing and	9	it as the company as a whole.
10	reducing the rural deficit? What's your role	10	Q. So there's no individual program or separate
11	in that process?	11	program in your department that focuses on the
12	A. I guess as Chief Financial Officer, I have an	12	rural deficit and cost control measures with
13	overall responsibility relative to financial	13	respect to it?
14	control, and that responsibility is to ensure	14	A. Mr. Martin, as being vice-president and CRO,
15	that the proper mechanisms are in place to	15	would have certain initiatives that are geared
16	report information to both the management committee and the other vice-presidents that	16	directly towards TRO itself. The initiatives
17	have responsibility for the various areas.	17	that I would be responsible for undertaking are for the company as a whole.
18 19	Q. Is there any kind of active process in your	18 19	Q. Okay. So there's no separate one in your
20	department to come up with programs to reduce	20	department on rural deficit?
20	the rural deficit?	20	A. No, because you've got to understand in the
21	A. There is a vice-president that's responsible	21	rural deficit that it's not just costs. It's
22	for the rural operations of Newfoundland and	22	the cost of service is shifting costs. So
23	Labrador Hydro, and we provide assistance and	23	from my perspective, as being vice-president
24	help to that particular area, and through the	24	of finance, I look at the cost in total. If
25		25	
	Page 111		Page 112
1		1	to line 21 in next D of the energy way and
	those costs are there and the cost of service	1	to line 21, in part B of the answer, you say
2	is allocating certain costs to the rural	2	there "opportunities to leverage technological
2 3	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in	2 3	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase
2 3 4	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs	2 3 4	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are
2 3 4 5	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically	2 3 4 5	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program."
2 3 4 5 6	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the	2 3 4 5 6	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges
2 3 4 5 6 7	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula.	2 3 4 5 6 7	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company- wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company- wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO as well. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate reorganization of Hydro?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO as well. Q. Now, I want to come back to our discussion of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate reorganization of Hydro? A. No, not at this point that I'm aware of.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO as well. Q. Now, I want to come back to our discussion of leveraging technology for productivity gains. 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate reorganization of Hydro? A. No, not at this point that I'm aware of. Q. Okay. Can I take you to PUB No. 80? Now in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO as well. Q. Now, I want to come back to our discussion of 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate reorganization of Hydro? A. No, not at this point that I'm aware of. Q. Okay. Can I take you to PUB No. 80? Now in PUB-80, this question was asked whether you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 is allocating certain costs to the rural deficit, and there happens to be a change in the assignment of those costs, well, the costs that are there in total would automatically shift as well. Acase in point is the assignment on the Great Northern Peninsula. That shifted cost from one area in the cost of service to the other. The other area it happened to shift them into was a portion of the rural deficit. Some of those costs, in the past, were in common and everybody shared. So the ratio of what happens within the rural deficit is different. Yes, there are initiatives. We do have a vice-president that's responsible for TRO, and on a company-wide basis, there are initiatives to improve all processes, and by doing that, that should also assist and enhance what happens with TRO as well. Q. Now, I want to come back to our discussion of leveraging technology for productivity gains. Can I take you to CA No. 10 for a moment? And 	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 there "opportunities to leverage technological innovative to reorganize to increase efficiencies and to reduce operating costs are part of the continuous improvement program." So first of all, I take it Hydro acknowledges that there are opportunities to leverage technology and in addition, to reorganize to increase efficiencies. Is that correct, first of all? A. Yes, there are opportunities to do both. Q. Is Hydro looking at a corporate reorganization plan, Mr. Roberts? A. No, not at this point. Q. Is it in the works for the foreseeable future? A. I can't answer that question with absolute certainty. Q. Do you have any studies in place, either external or internal, looking at the corporate reorganization of Hydro? A. No, not at this point that I'm aware of. Q. Okay. Can I take you to PUB No. 80? Now in

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

October 14, 2003	Multi-Page	NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 113	Page 114
1 KELLY, Q.C.:	1	answer to this question, I take it, Hydro
2 haven't determined required staffing leve	els, 2	indicated it had no current plans to implement
3 how do you determine salaries and frin	nge 3	an early retirement program in the test year
4 benefits for 2004?	4	or beyond. Is that answer still accurate as
5 A. The salaries and fringe benefits were base	ed on 5	of today?
6 current staffing levels at the time the	6 A	. Yes, it is.
7 document was prepared and as outlined ea	arlier 7 Q	Are any studies underway or contemplated,
8 this morning, Hydro does have, in 2004	, a 8	looking at the costs and benefits of an Early
9 vacancy allowance of one million dollars,	, and 9	Retirement Program?
10 it has also provided an extra 1.5 million	n 10 A	. No, there's not. Hydro's experience has been
11 dollars in 2004 to cover anticipated	11	that an Early Retirement Program historically
12 additional savings from review of the vari	ious 12	has not been that cost effective, if at all.
13 processes and where opportunities may a	arise 13 Q	But you had notyou are not currently
14 for improvement.	14	performing a current cost benefit analysis -
15 Q. By this time in 2003, has Hydro done any	study 15 A	. We are not performing any current cost benefit
16 of the staffing levels that will be required	l 16	analysis on an Early Retirement Program.
17 for 2004?	17 Q	Okay. I'm a little bit intrigued with that,
18 A. I'm not aware of any study having be	en 18	especially in view of your answer earlier on
19 completed.	19	that 18 of the positions that you eliminated
20 Q. Okay. And so you haven't donethere's	been 20	were actually empty when you eliminated them,
21 none done and reported to you from any c	of the 21	which would seem to indicate that if the
22 other divisions?	22	positions are empty, then there would have
A. No, there has not.	23	been no cost to eliminating them, as soon as
24 (12:30 p.m.)	24	they became empty?
25 Q. Okay. Can I take you to PUB-81? And t	the 25 A	. I'm not sure what I follow what you're trying
	Page 115	Page 116
1 to say, and maybe if you would bear wit	ũ là	Okay, let me take you next then to P.U.B. 104
2 for a second.	2	and the question from Board staff here was
3 Q. Well, let me put the question this way, i	in 3	does Hydro have a plan to lower the number of
4 some cases, as in the fact of those 18 vaca	ant 4	FTEs in 2004 test year; and the answer was,
5 positions, there's no cost benefit becaus	e 5	well that it's constantly reviewing
6 there's nobody physically needs to be reti	red, 6	organizational process, et cetera, which is
7 so without a cost benefit analysis of a	7	expected to result in opportunities to reduce
8 program, how do you determine whether	in fact 8	the number of FTEs going forward. But has
9 there are benefits or aren't?	9	that potential yet been quantified as of
10 A. As positions become vacant from what	tever 10	October '03?
11 reason, one of the first things that's done	is 11 A	No, it hasn't. As I said, the constantly
12 a review to see what can be done with the	hat 12	reviewing the organizational structures, as I
13 position being vacant. Is there another w	•	just outlined, as vacancies occur,
14 in which that the work can get done in	a 14	opportunities are reviewed to see if there is
15 different manner? Does it all need to b		a full fledged opportunity here. Is there
done? Is it more advantageous to have f		another way to do it? Is there a better way
17 hours a week overtime being phased, ra		to do it? That's the continuous process that
18 than have a fulltime employee on staff?		will continue forever.
all that type of analysis is being done on a		Are there any studies underway or contemplated
20 individual basis on a position-by-positio		in looking for proactive ways to reduce FTEs?
21 basis. And that's part of the process that		The only initiatives that are undergoing at
22 goes on day and day out as vacancies occ		this point are the ones that I outlined on
23 Q. And that's done on a position-by-positi	ion 23	page 24, which was dealing with the
24 basis, is it?	24	acquisition of goods and services, the work
A. That's done on a position-by-position bas	is. 25	management and the asset management at this

	Page 117		Page 118
1 MD	. ROBERTS:	1	A. If that's the number.
		2	Q. Okay, are there any studies underway or
2	point. These are the three processes that are consuming a significant amount of time and		
3		3	contemplated to look at that type of
4	effort and were deemed to be, by management,	4	reorganization at the managerial level?
5	of significance enough to provide the	5	A. At this point, there is no formalized study
6	necessary internal resources to proceed with	6	underway to look at how some of these
7	these projects.	7	departments, as you refer to them, may or may
	Q. Okay, can I take you next, Mr. Roberts, to NP-	8	not be consolidated.
9	9 and in NP-9, we ask Hydro to provide the	9	Q. NP-189 and in the answer to NP-189, which is
10	staffing levels by division and department for	10	predicated upon the fact that there are still-
11	the years '97 through to 2002, with	11	-well first of all, there are the reductions
12	projections for '03 and '04. And if you'll	12	in employees from 904 to 791 in 2003, but the
13	take a minute and look through the tables, I	13	same number of departments. The answer was
14	don't intend to go through them, each one by	14	the same organizational structure is
15	one, but the next result is that the number of	15	constantly being monitored et cetera. Keeping
16	compartments which Hydro has in '97, in total,	16	in mind that that's at the individual level
17	is the same as the number that you're	17	and the question of the number of departments
18	forecasting in 2004, some, for example, in	18	is at a bureaucratic level, so to speak, is it
19	production, they had five departments in '97	19	not appropriate to have a look at that
20	and now they had six; human resources and	20	bureaucratic structure at this stage?
21	legal each have four; TROs have three; finance	21	A. Well, I don't agree with your comment and I'll
22	had five in '97, now had three; and other has	22	use my own example. I became Vice-President
23	two, where now it has three. So the results	23	of Finance in January of this year. When I
24	are essentially the same for 19 departments?	24	did become Vice-President of Finance, my
25	Would you agree with that?	25	previous position became vacant, and I took
1			
		-	
1	Page 119		Page 120
1	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the	1	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our
2	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury	1 2	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing
2 3	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one.	1 2 3	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what
2 3 4	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was	1 2 3 4	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have
2 3 4 5	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate	1 2 3 4 5	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed
2 3 4 5 6	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into	1 2 3 4 5 6	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be departments, is not an onerous department,	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts? A. You're drawing the conclusion you got to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be departments, is not an onerous department,	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\end{array} $	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts? A. You're drawing the conclusion you got to have a department to be able to manage the people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be departments, is not an onerous department, it's a function of what the roles are within	$ \begin{array}{c} 1\\2\\3\\4\\5\\6\\7\\8\\9\\10\\11\\12\\13\\14\\15\\16\\17\\18\\19\\20\\21\end{array} $	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts? A. You're drawing the conclusion you got to have
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be departments, is not an onerous department, it's a function of what the roles are within those particular sections. And as	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts? A. You're drawing the conclusion you got to have a department to be able to manage the people.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 119 the opportunity to assess whether or not the opportunity existed to combine the treasury and the corporate controller roles into one. And I felt that it could be done and it was accomplished. So it moved, the corporate controller role and the treasury role all into one underneath the Director of Finance and a senior position was deleted. That doesn't change the functions of the work that was done down below, it's just changed at a higher level. Some of the names that you happen to see here are done, not because they've created departments, but it is because of the function and the role that's carried out. For instance, the corporate risk in insurance, that happens to be one individual that reports directly to the vice-president. It's not a full fledged department, so some of the titles and the sections that may seem to be departments, is not an onerous department, it's a function of what the roles are within those particular sections. And as opportunities arise to consolidate or if it	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Page 120 thing is happening through the review of our business processes. Once you start crossing functional lines, and that's exactly what we're doing in this process, then you may have opportunities where functions may be removed from one section and put into another. Q. Can we just scroll back to NP-10 for a moment? And scroll up to the table there. NP-19 could we go up a little bit more, Mr. O'Reilly, here we go. This gives us the staffing numbers for the years all the way through '92. If we go down to the '97 level, there were 904 permanent in '97 and now only 791, so there's a reduction of 113 in the permanent category and a very small increase in the temporary. So you've got a significant reduction in the permanent complement, but the same type of corporate structure to manage those reduced numbered employees, would you agree with that, Mr. Roberts? A. You're drawing the conclusion you got to have a department to be able to manage the people. You can have a department with 40 people in it

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	obel 14, 2005 Walt	-1 a _i	ge 112 Hydro S 2005 General Rate Application
	Page 121		Page 122
1 N	AR. ROBERTS:	1	1997; whereas the union received increases
2	much as to what it is and in the example that	2	based on this table commencing in 1996.
3	I gave you was risk in insurance. Risk in	3	Q. Right, so the union increases are slightly
4	insurance is deemed to be a crucial area of	4	greater than the non-union one. Just scroll
5	organization and consequently, that's why it	5	over then to CA-61, and if we go to page 2 of
6	reports to the vice-president.	6	2 of that items, we have a breakdown of total
7	Q. Let's take the analysis a little step further.	7	wage costs between union and non-union. Now,
8	Let's have a look at CA-41 here and CA-41 asks	8	unfortunately the table only can go back to
9	for information on wage increases for	9	1998, but if we look at 1998 in non-union, we
10	management and non-management employees. And	10	have 19,254 in non-uniondo you have the
11	if you go over to page 2 of 2, and the tables	11	table, Mr. Roberts?
12	that we have there, the increasesif you go	12	A. Yes, I do.
13	to the right-hand side first, which are the	13	Q. 19,000 and if we come over to the 2002 non-
14	union increases and we go to 1997 and kind of	14	union, the number is 24,765 for an increase in
15	use that as the benchmark, the increases from	15	the non-union total wage cost of 28.7 percent.
16	1997 for union have been somewhat higher	16	See that? Now, let me just go back to the
17	because of '97 and '98, than the increases in	17	union. You have 24.7 million for total in
18	the non-union wage scale, would you agree with	18	union, and then you come over to 2002 in the
19	that?	19	union, and it's only 25.5 for an increase over
20	A. '97 and '98 are higher than the non-union.	20	those years '98 to '02 of 3.2 percent. So the
21	Q. Yeah, are higher than non-union; all the other	21	union total wage package, despite the fact
22	entries are essentially the same. There may	22	that its annual increases actually exceeded
23	be some timing differences as to when they	23	the non-union, its total wage payment went up
24	come in.	24	3.2 percent, compared to non-union of 28.7
25	A. Yes, because non-union was zero from 1992 to	25	percent. And what I take out of that and you
	Page 123		Page 124
1	correct me if I'm wrong, is that the	1	whether it's meter readers or linesmen or
2	reductions have been primarily in the union	2	production people at generating stations,
3	side of the organization, would you agree with	3	would you agree with that?
4	that?	4	A. Operators, things like that, yes.
5	A. I really don't know without going through	5	Q. So if those are the people who are let go,
6	position by position to be able to answer your	6	thenand we look at the number of departments
7	question, but the change in the dollars would	7	and divisions that you've got, then what it
8	be a function of what the increases have been	8	appears, looking at this, is that you've got a
9	granted by year, and the people that are	9	management structure of essentially the same
10	involved in the various positions.	10	magnitude as of 1997, but with significant
11	Q. So when you look at the percentage increase in	11	reductions in the workforce, your front-line
12	the wage rates, the union percentages actually	12	workforce in the meantime. And I'm wondering
13	go up more, but the actual paid dollars are	13	whether it is now the time, keeping in mind
14	very substantially less, it's only 3.2 percent	14	the answer to CA-10, that this technology
15	for the union, meaning thatwhat I take out	15	gives you opportunities to re-organize and
16	of it is that the people who are let go must	16	leverage technological improvements, whether
17	be predominantly in the union ranks. And I'm	17	this is now the time to really focus on a
18	wondering whether you can shed any light on	18	reorganization at Hydro and a real cost
19	that?	19	benefit analysis of doing so. Can I get you
20	A. You may be right that there may be more union	20	to comment on that?
1-0	positions gone than non-union, but I'd only be	21 ((12:45 p.m.)
20	positions gone than non amon, out i a only be		
	speculating at this point.	22	A. Well, I guess my first comment would be is
21	speculating at this point. Q. Because here's what, I guess, I'm kind of	22 23	that I'm not sure of the split between union
21 22	speculating at this point.		

1	Page 125		Page 126
	R. ROBERTS:	1	concept.
2	positions that have been deleted have been	2	Q. I'm struck about this point because one of the
3	union positions, but I would like to add this	3	items made in Mr. Wells' evidence is that
4	comment, that the salary numbers that are	4	approximately 25 percent of Hydro's workforce
5	reflected here, reflects both permanents and	5	retires over the next five years, and it would
6	temporary and by far the majority of a	6	seem that this would be a golden opportunity
7	temporary help was unionized workers. And if	7	to look at reorganization, as opposed to
8	reductions, continuing to incur in the way	8	simply waiting for positions to become vacant
9	that work has been done and the way	9	on an individual basis, to really look at this
10	maintenance was being handled, then I wouldn't	10	whole restructuring in a least cost method
	be surprised if there is more of a decrease in		methodology. Can I get you to comment on that
11	the union cost, relative to the number of	11	observation?
12		12	
13	dollars that we're seeing here on this	13	A. I guess all I can say at this point is that
14	particular table when you compare back over	14	there is nothing being formalized relative to
15	time.	15	a review, that's not to say that one may not
	Q. But those temporary workers still have to have	16	be undertaken in the future, but in the case
17	managers and people to supervise them, so the	17	of the 25 percent reduction in staff over the
18	fact that it's gone from temporary verses	18	next four to five years, that may enable
19	permanent, but it doesn't go to the merits of	19	opportunities for consolidation or it may not.
20	whether it's time to look at reorganization,	20	But all I can say at this point, there is
21	is it?	21	nothing that's been formalized as of right
	A. Well the permanent supervisor having five	22	now.
23	permanent employees and half a dozen temporary	23	Q. Are you aware, Mr. Roberts, that Newfoundland
24	employees for four or five months of the run	24	Power is kind of leveraging the benefits of
25	of a year, still doesn't change the overall	25	this technology, that Newfoundland Power
	Page 127		Page 128
1	actually reduced from '97 to forecast '04, the	1	union came back with a list of some 20-odd
2	number of its managers and executives from 29	2	items which they viewed could save 4.66 to 5. 5
3	down to 14?	3	million dollars. Now, I appreciate you may
	A. Yes, I think I remember seeing that in their		
5	Č.	4	not accept all of the union's numbers, but the
1	last General Rate Application.	4 5	union at least came back with a list of
6	last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study		union at least came back with a list of recommendations?
6 7	last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position	5	union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes.
	last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of	5 6	union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document,
7 8 9	last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro?	5 6 7	union at least came back with a list of recommendations?A. Yes.Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1?
7 8 9	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on 	5 6 7 8	union at least came back with a list of recommendations?A. Yes.Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1?A. Yes.
7 8 9 10 11	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	union at least came back with a list of recommendations?A. Yes.Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1?A. Yes.Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen
7 8 9 10 11 12	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	union at least came back with a list of recommendations?A. Yes.Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1?A. Yes.Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as
7 8 9 10 11	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved elsewhere in the cost structure of the 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents? A. A program, no. There were reductions in what
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved elsewhere in the cost structure of the organization. If we just scroll over to page 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents? A. A program, no. There were reductions in what was required for temporary workers in 2003.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved elsewhere in the cost structure of the organization. If we just scroll over to page 6 of the document first, just to go to the end 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents? A. A program, no. There were reductions in what was required for temporary workers in 2003. Q. Did that come to 60 Fulltime Equivalents?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved elsewhere in the cost structure of the organization. If we just scroll over to page 6 of the document first, just to go to the end to page 6 first, Mr. O'Reilly, if we could. 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents? A. A program, no. There were reductions in what was required for temporary workers in 2003. Q. Did that come to 60 Fulltime Equivalents?
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 last General Rate Application. Q. And I'm wondering whether that sort of study process at Hydrowhether you're in a position to indicate to the Board that that type of study at least is desirable at Hydro? A. Hydro will look at its staffing as required on a go-forward basis. I can't attest to the reasons or the rationale as to why Newfoundland Power went from 29 to 14, so I don't have that level of information. Q. Can I take you over to IC-212 and I gather when the decision was made or the discussions with your union that employees would have to be let go, that there was a response from the union indicating that money could be saved elsewhere in the cost structure of the organization. If we just scroll over to page 6 of the document first, just to go to the end 	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 union at least came back with a list of recommendations? A. Yes. Q. Can I take you back to page 4 of the document, which is to Item 1? A. Yes. Q. And we're just getting it up on the screen there. Okay. And there's a question posed as a reduction in staff, how can Hydro take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2003 and another 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004, yet see no reduction in supervisory staff? Explanation required. I'd like to break that into sections. In 2003, is there a program at Hydro to take out 60 Fulltime Equivalents? A. A program, no. There were reductions in what was required for temporary workers in 2003. Q. Did that come to 60 Fulltime Equivalents?

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	ober 14, 2003 Mulu	-1 ag	ge INL Hydro's 2005 General Kate Application
	Page 129		Page 130
1 H	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	eliminating 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004?
2	number of Fulltime Equivalents that were	2	A. Not that I am aware of. All I can tell you is
3	reduced in 2003? (Undertaking) In 2004, is	3	that the reductions in temporary staff, the
4	there achoose which words you like,	4	hourly wages that were required were made and
5	proposal, discussion, any program at all to	5	what's reflected in the 2004 test year,
6	eliminate 60 Fulltime Equivalents in 2004?	6	reflects that result.
7	A. What I can tell you is that the number of	7	Q. Okay, the union also raised the question then
8	temporaries that are required in 2003 and in	8	of the reduction in supervisory staff, and in
9	2004 were reduced and the reduction, the	9	light of a discussion that we just had, would
10	numbers that were required are reflected in	10	I conclude that the union appears to be of the
11	the 2004 forecast.	11	view that some reorganization is also
12	Q. But the answers to the information requests	12	appropriate? Has that been discussed with
13	that we have indicate that apart from this	13	your union?
14	general ongoing review, the 2004 numbers are	14	A. No, the responsibility for organization of the
15	the same as the August 2003 numbers. So my	15	Company rests with management. And I would
16	question is, if that's the case, keeping in	16	like to sort of elaborate from the supervisory
17	mind the answers which you've given, what is	17	staff perspective, I used an example earlier,
18	the reference to 60 Fulltime Equivalents in	18	is that you may have a supervisor responsible
19	2004?	19	for a certain number of permanent employees on
20	A. The reference is by union, I can't attest how	20	a year-round basis, and then during peak
21	they arrived at 60 Fulltime Equivalents, all I	21	maintenance times in the summer, will bring on
22	can tell you is that the requirement for	22	maybe four, five other people. Because you
23	hourly wages that was deemed necessary is	23	decide to limit the number of temporaries that
24	being reflected in the 2004 cost of service.	24	may be coming on in a particular year, it
25	Q. Was there any discussion with the union about	25	still may not change the requirement for the
	Page 131		Page 132
1	supervisory level on the permanent employees	1	in some cases, you may offer an early
2	that are on for a whole year.	2	retirement package, but some of these
3	Q. It may or it may not, but without having	3	positions may still end up having to be
4	studied it, if the only process that you've	4	filled, so all you're doing is saving the
5	got is to look at it on an individual person's	5	difference between what somebody would do at
6	job, when that becomes vacant and you don't	6	an entry level position, verses somebody that
7	step back and look at the whole structure, how	7	may be at the top level of a particular job
8	can you know that you can't come to a better	8	classification.
9	structure, Mr. Roberts?	9	Q. Let's come down to Item 9, which is the JD
10	A. I can only say as to what is actually done is	10	Edwards system and the union complains that
11	that it's looked at by the area and by the	11	the system is driving the Company, instead of
12	each, that there's no big elaborate formalized	12	the Company driving it. And a little bit
13	study that's being carried out.	13	further down, the question, "What is the true
14	Q. Can I take you over to Item 8 on the union	14	benefit of having all the business unit
15	list there, which is the question of an early	15	managers, specialists, planning supervisors
16	retirement package, and in fact, it appears	16	and planners in place, what is the cost of the
17	from that that the union would be receptive to	17	system?" And that appears to go to two items,
18	an early retirement package. And I'm	18	number one is this intermediate level of
19	wondering whether any such package has been discussed with your union?	19	bureaucracy, if I can call it that, and
20	discussed with your union?	20	secondly, has Hydro done a recent Cost Benefit
21	A. We advised the union that we were not offering	21	Analysis of the JD Edwards system to look at
22	an early retirement package, as it is a cost to the organization. And in most cases, an	22	the benefits that you did get out of it, verses what benefits you might yet be able to
23	-	23	get out of it, by virtue of a reorganization?
24	early retirement package doesn't necessarily	24	
25	mean that positions are limited. What happens	25	A. The answer is no, we are presently utilizing

1 MR. ROBERTS:1Q. Do you have that in front of you? Okay. T2what we have installed and used and this is2place I wanted to start is with the fuel item3one of our key tools in looking at our process3that Ms. Greene touched on. You had a te4improvement and how we can leverage that4year requirement of 88 million dollars there5technology, and that's the way that the review5and a 2002 actual of 73 million and chang6is being conducted.6and you provided some explanation to N7Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it7Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in	st e e,
 what we have installed and used and this is one of our key tools in looking at our process improvement and how we can leverage that technology, and that's the way that the review is being conducted. Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it that Ms. Greene touched on. You had a te year requirement of 88 million dollars there and a 2002 actual of 73 million and chang and you provided some explanation to M Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in 	st e e,
3one of our key tools in looking at our process3that Ms. Greene touched on. You had a te4improvement and how we can leverage that4year requirement of 88 million dollars there5technology, and that's the way that the review5and a 2002 actual of 73 million and chang6is being conducted.6and you provided some explanation to N7Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it7Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in	e e,
 4 improvement and how we can leverage that 5 technology, and that's the way that the review 6 is being conducted. 7 Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it 4 year requirement of 88 million dollars there and a 2002 actual of 73 million and chang 6 and you provided some explanation to M 7 Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in 	e e,
5technology, and that's the way that the review5and a 2002 actual of 73 million and chang6is being conducted.6and you provided some explanation to N7Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it7Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in	e,
6is being conducted.6and you provided some explanation to N7Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it7Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in	
7 Q. And I guess what we're suggesting is that it 7 Greene. Can I take you to IC-370? And in	15.
8 is a key tool that can be better leveraged for 8 this question, you were asked what's the	
11 correct, is that there is no ongoing study to 11 through the answer, there are a number of 12 look at achieving these points is that	
12 look at achieving those gains, is that 12 factors, you talked about the eight months	
13 correct? 13 difference with Ms. Greene, offset by the fa	
14 A. In your context of a study, the answer is no.	
15 We're looking at it on a process-by-process 15 was higher than forecast and the impact of t	
16 basis and realizing what does the process do? 16 hydraulic variation was an increase in fuel	
17 How can we change it? How can we enhance it? 17 cost of 19.7. And then, finally the actual	
18 And how can we use the technology that we 18 conversion factor experienced at Holyrood	was
19 presently have? 19 higher than forecast, resulting in additional	
20Q. I'm going to switch gears a bit, now Mr.20savings of 6.1 million dollars. So the test20So the second s	
21 Roberts, I want to go to Schedule 2 of your 21 year fuel conversion factor was 615 kilowa	
22 evidence, and I'd like to have a look, as Ms. 22 hours per barrel? Are you familiar with that	?
23 Greene did with you, with your 2002 actuals, 23 A. In 2002?	
24 verses your 2002 test year requirement. 24 Q. In 2002 from the Board Order?	
25 A. Yes. 25 A. Yes, I was.	
C C	age 136
1Q. And that compares, if we just want to scroll1conversion factor, that 6.1 million would have	
2 it up, we can get it in a couple of places. 2 gone right to Hydro's bottom line, wouldn	't
3 Mr. Haynes' Schedule 8 or NP-75 give us the 3 it? Would you agree with that?	
4 answer of 648 was the actual achieved in 2002? 4 A. I'll have to think about it, but I think you	
5A. That's correct.5may be right.	
6 Q. So that change in the fuel conversation 6 Q. And you can, by all means, think about it, b	
7 achieved from 615 to 648, translated to 6.1 7 as we understand the evidence as filed, that	
8 million dollars. Now, if I go back to 8 would flow through toright to the bottor	
9 Schedule 2, and I compare that to the forecast 9 line. Now, Mr. Browne touched on this th	
10Return on Equity of 7.9 million dollars, that10morning about the, are you proposing a ran	-
11 6.1 is 77 percent of the Return on Equity that 11 or any adjustment formulaI take it, Hydr	
12 had been included as part of the revenue 12 currently does not have any kind of exces	s
13 requirement, so it's a very substantial 13 earnings account, does it?	
14 amount, would you agree with me, Mr. Roberts? 14 A. No, it does not.	
15A. The change in the fuels and that is in the15Q. And Hydro is not proposing the creation of	one
162002 actuals, not in the 2002 final test year16in this hearing?	
17 revenue requirement. 17 A. That is correct.	
18Q. Yes, but the difference between the final test18Q. So that if Hydro, if in my example that 6.1	
19 year requirement and actuals for the fuel 19 million had flowed right to the bottom line	
20 conversation factor was 6.1 million dollars, 20 that would accrue to Hydro's benefit, would	ln't
and comparing that to the allowed return at 21 it? It would not have to be charged to an	
22 6.1 verses 7.9 is a significant amount, we're 22 excess revenue account as currently set up	?
23talking 77 percent. If Hydro hadif23Am I correct in that?	
everything else had panned through exactly as 24 A. Without direction from the Board as to whe	ther
25tested and all that had changed was the fuel25or not there is a cap on over or under	

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

00	tober 14, 2003 Mult	I-Paş	ge NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 137		Page 138
1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	That's what drove and that's what gave Hydro
2	earnings or a range established, then any	2	revenue for the first eight months of 2002.
3	efficiency savings from fuel would fall	3	For the last four months of 2002, it's based
4	through to Hydro's bottom line.	4	on the impact of what you see in the first
5	Q. Right. And just by way of example, not to	5	column. But when you add eight months at one
6	belabour the point, but if we go across on the	6	rate and four months at another, then it's
7	final test year, the margin Return on Equity,	7	next to impossible to try and compare such an
8	the difference between 7.959 and the 9.7 that	8	item as fuel, even revenue, they're all on a
9	you actually achieve, that didn't go into any	9	different basis and certainly in the case of
10	excess revenue account, it was simply retained	10	margin, so that's why there is no over
11	by Hydro, correct?	11	earnings in the case of 2002.
12	A. Well, to start with, there are no excess	12	Q. And I will accept that there's some difficulty
13	earnings in 2002 and for very good reasons.	13	in doing comparisons, but as a matter of
14	2002, unfortunately is a year that's real	14	principle, even if you had on the screen here
15	difficult, if not impossible, to try and do	15	full complete years, January to December in
16	any comparison on. The reason being is that	16	each case, then that additional income would
17	in the 2002 actuals, you've got eight months	17	not flow into an excess revenue account
18	and primarily a '92 Cost of Service, that's	18	because you don't have one, am I not correct
19	what rates are based on. It has approximately	19	in that?
20	\$12.50 a barrel, it has a different efficiency	20	A. If 2002 was exactly on the same basis of 2002
21	and the actual revenue rate is completely	21	and we achieved that efficiency, then yes,
22	different than what the 2002, as you would see	22	margin would go by six million.
23	here for a twelve-month period is based on.	23	Q. So getting a good handle on the correct fuel
24	For instance, interest was completely	24	conversion factor is important from a
25	different in 1992 verses what it is for 2002.	25	forecasting point of view because the
	Page 139		Page 140
1	potential variation is a significant amount of	1	controllable costs, that line, the difference
1 2	money, would you agree with that?	$\begin{vmatrix} 1\\2 \end{vmatrix}$	is 5.4 million, approximately, or 6.3 percent
3	A. It's a significant amount of money, but you	$\begin{vmatrix} 2\\ 3 \end{vmatrix}$	and the difference of approximately 2. 4
4	have to recognize it can go both ways. The	4	million is in the credit for Hydro capitalized
5	reverse is also true, we're just, in the last		expenses, that's the primary driver in the
5	couple of years, had dry conditions and	5 6	difference? Do you agree with that?
6	Holyrood has been operating at an extremely		A. Yes, there is more time spent capital in 2002
7	high efficiency. In the event of a wet year,	7	than was originally anticipated.
8	and the efficiency was set at a high level,		Q. Okay. So, overall in 2002 you saved
9	then the reverse would also be true.	9 10	approximately 15 and a half million on fuel,
10			
11	Q. And we'll explore that a little bit more with	11	lost seven point eight or nine, 7.9 on controllable costs, got a credit of 2.4 on the
12	Mr. Haynes. Can I go up to, as you come down	12	C C
13	through your 2002 actuals now, we looked at	13	capital expenses for a net lost on your curtailable at 5.4 and all of that at the
14	the fuel, talked about that item, if we come	14	
15	down to the subtotal on your controllable	15	bottom line translated to about \$1.8 million bottor off in margin? If L summarized it
16	costs, the numbers went from 96.2 to 104 for a difference of 7.8 or 7.9 million and	16	better off in margin? If I summarized it,
17		17	that's what I would take out of that, would
18	approximately 8.2 percent. So in 2002, those	18	you agree with that? A Wall that's the math but as I mentioned
19	controllable costs, down at that level, came	19	A. Well, that's the math, but as I mentioned
20	in about 7.8 million over budget, we agree	20	before, the 2002 actuals are not comparable to
21	with that?	21	what the test year is.
22	A. There's 7.8 more than the 2002 test year	22	Q. Okay. The loss of 7.8 million on the
23	taking into account the productivity loss.	23	controllable costs, as CFO, Mr. Roberts, can I
24	Q. Right. And then when you come down a little	24	ask you to comment on what you think of that
25	further to the total other costs or net	25	as a performance?

	Page 141		Page 142
1 1	MR. ROBERTS:	1	three items.
2	A. I think you'd have to look at the individual	2	Q. Okay. And those three again are?
3	components and recognize as to what was done	3	A. Well, you got your loss on disposal for 1.8.
4	within the particular year. In the case of	4	Q. Right.
5	salaries and fringe benefits, there was a	5	A. And then you've got an extra \$2 million
6	million dollars in there for severance from	6	sitting in your salaries and fringe benefits
7	the elimination of the 46 positions. You also	7	grouping.
8	had capitalized overtime in there for a	8	Q. One million of which would be related to
9	million dollars. There were some changes	9	severance?
10	within system maintenance and insurance,	10	A. One million of which related to the severance
11	they're recognized, and some of the other	11	on the 46 positions.
12	costs, including professional services which	12	Q. Okay. Now, I want to talk a little bit more
13	are associated with the hearings before the	13	in detail about the capitalized expenses and I
14	Board. The Board imposed a productivity	14	want to go to NP-28. And because that's a big
15	allowance, that's causing part of the	15	document I had circulated the last time a
16	variance. And there was an additional loss on	16	handout of the relevant pages and I have a few
17	disposal of fixed assets which was not	17	more copies if there are people who don't,
18	anticipated.	18	madam clerk, if there are people who don't
19	Q. But even taking out the productivity	19	have the handout from previously. Mr.
20	allowance, the fact that you didn't achieve	20	Roberts, if I take you to the first page of
21	the productivity gain, not only was it not	21	the attachment here and we'll start at the
22	achieved but you still missed by 5.8 million	22	2002 year. In the 2002 budget year Hydro had
23	accounting for that?	23	budgeted capital expenses of 4.350 million.
24	A. Well, of the 5.8 that you're referring to	24	Do you see that?
25	right off the bat you can pick up 3.8 in just	25	A. Just give me a second.
	Page 143		Page 144
1	Q. In 2000.	1	the actual for 01, it came in at 8.9 million.
2	A. Oh, in 2000.	2	So 3.4 million over budget on the 2001. And
3	Q. Sorry, 2000.	3	when we look at the budget for 2002, the
4	A. You said -	4	budget which was forecast for 2002 was 5.723.
5	Q. I apologize, I mis-spoke myself.	5	And if we go to your Schedule 2, we see it
6	A. That's okay.	6	actually came in at eight million, 116, or 8.2
7	Q. Let's start over. We're starting the year	7	for a difference of 2.4 million. And may I
8	2000.	8	put it to you, Mr. Roberts, that over that
9	A. 2000, which is the -	9	period of time we looked at there has been a
10	Q. Which is the first page.	10	consistent underestimating of Hydro's
11	A. On page 7, okay.	11	capitalized expenses. If you took the
12	Q. And the budget was 4.350?	12	average, you'd have approximately 2.9 million
13	A. Um-hm.	13	per year? First of all, would you agree that
14	Q. And then the actual which was achieved, if we	14	that's essentially the math?
15	turn over to the next page, we get the 2000	15	A. I'd agree that that's the math, but I guess I
16	actual. And we shouldthe page may be in the	16	can only explain to you is that the budget is
17	wrong order. If you get to 2002 actual, it	17	based on an estimate of the amount of internal
18	should be 7219?	18	time and resources that would be required on
19	A. Um-hm.	19	-
20	Q. So that between 2000 budget of 4.35 and 7. 219	20	
21	it was almost a 2.9 percent\$2.9 million	21	
22	increase?	22	Q. Yeah. But the question here is the accuracy
23	A. That's correct.	23	of the forecasting. Now, my colleague, Ms.
24	Q. And then if we go to budget 01, we had a	24	
1			
25	budget of 5.5 or 5.6 million. And you look at	25	bit last time. And if I take you to November

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

October 14, 2003

Г

	Page 145		Page 146
1 1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	hence, a benefit to Hydro, would you now agree
2	15th, 2001 at page 1. If you just turn that	2	that it is appropriate for the Board to look
3	up for a moment. And you goyou'll see there	3	more at the historical data?
4	at line 50, Ms. Butler, in fact, took you back	4	A. No, I still contend that the methodology that
5	through a much longer analysis than I just	5	we follow is the more appropriate. If you
6	took you through. She took you all the way	6	were to look at what we're forecasting now in
7	back to 1993 and brought you forward over that	7	three and four relative to our capital
8	period of time from '93 all the way up	8	program, it's anywhere between 16 to 18
9	pointing out what the capitalized expenses	9	percent of what the capital expenditures are
10	were. And then if I take you down to line 68,	10	anticipated to be. And if you were to look
11	Ms. Butler put this question to you, "And	11	back over some history, I don't think we're
12	given that they're lower than the last ten	12	out of line whatsoever. And some of the
13	years, Mr. Roberts, and given that you've	13	changes that do occur within capitalized
14	increased 2001 by a million since you filed in	14	expense are for very specific reasons, some of
15	May, is it reasonable for the Board to	15	which cannot be forecasted in advance. For
16	increase the allowance for capitalized	16	instance, the involvement of Hydro personnel
17	expenses in the test year?" And your answer	17	on the Labrador hydro project, as an example,
18	was, "I don't believe it is. At this point we	18	we at this point have no indication as to what
19	have no knowledge to indicate that the amount	19	involvement, if any, our staff will have in
20	of capitalized allocation to take place for	20	that project on a go-forward basis. There has
21	2002 would be any different than what's shown	21	been time spent in the past and that's been
22	here." But yet, at the end of the day in 2002	22	some of the reasons why some of these changes
23	it turned out to be 2.4 million in the	23	have happened in the past. It also happens to
24	difference. And keeping in mind the long	24	be a function of endeavouring to complete the
25	history of this item being under forecast and	25	capital program. When we start heading into
	Page 147		Page 148
1	Page 147 September and October, you don't want to have		Page 148 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.
1	September and October, you don't want to have	1	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.
2	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and	1 2	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts,
	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new	1	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound
2 3	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading	1 2 3	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the
2 3 4 5	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for,	1 2 3 4 5	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I
2 3 4 5 6	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from	1 2 3 4	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one?
2 3 4 5	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology	1 2 3 4 5 6	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one?A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	that. If you look at NP-19 as an example.Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one?A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it needs to be increased. And your answer, that 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the realm of what's happened over the last three
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it needs to be increased. And your answer, that at this point we have no knowledge to indicate 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the realm of what's happened over the last three or four years.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it needs to be increased. And your answer, that at this point we have no knowledge to indicate that the amount of capitalized allocation 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the realm of what's happened over the last three or four years. Q. In fact, we look at NP 19, the one that you've
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it needs to be increased. And your answer, that at this point we have no knowledge to indicate that the amount of capitalized allocation would be any different, essentially that's the 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the realm of what's happened over the last three or four years. Q. In fact, we look at NP 19, the one that you've got on the screen, and what we took out of
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 September and October, you don't want to have the projects being uncompleted by year end and result in a carry over or there could be a new service extension or a distribution upgrading that arose that certainly wasn't planned for, but yet you still have to carry out. So, from my perspective, I still feel the methodology that we follow is correct and I think it's primarily driven by what your capital program is, what the mix is and what the involvement is of the Hydro personnel that are involved. Q. But despite the fact that you say you're comfortable with the project, there is a consistent pattern of approximately 2.8 almost three million dollars of under budget on this item so much so that Ms. Butler was putting to you the last time that don't you think it needs to be increased. And your answer, that at this point we have no knowledge to indicate that the amount of capitalized allocation would be any different, essentially that's the same answer you're giving to the Board now, I 	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	 that. If you look at NP-19 as an example. Q. I'm just wondering at some point, Mr. Roberts, does the Board not have to apply the sound Public Utility regulatory principal of the proof of the pudding is in the eating. Can I get you to comment on that one? A. As I said, it's an estimate, it's based on the capital program. It's not a fixed number. By looking back at history you're building in specific circumstances that may not happen towards the future. And as I say, if will you refer to NP-19 and you look at the percentages that are being forecasted for three and four in relationship to some of the other history that was asked in that particular question in '98 and '99, the percentage, at least on a percentage basis, is certainly within the realm of what's happened over the last three or four years. Q. In fact, we look at NP 19, the one that you've got on the screen, and what we took out of that is whether, in fact, you can actually

Discoveries Unlimited Inc., Ph: (709)437-5028

Multi-PageTMNL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application

	oder 14, 2003 Mult	I-P3	age NL Hydro's 2003 General Rate Application
	Page 149		Page 150
1 1	KELLY, Q.C.:	1	specific capital programs where the
2	are the highest, yet, your percent of	2	significant amount of Hydro time and resources
3	capitalized expenses that we're talking about	3	would be applied to, for instance, the energy
4	here are only ten percent and seven percent.	4	management system.
5	A. Yes. But they're not -	5	Q. Um-hm.
6	Q. Just bear with me for the question, Mr.	6	A. This screen hasn't been updated yet because
7	Roberts. If you come downif you go back up	7	we're doing the update. But the 2004 capital
8	the column, you'll see that your highest years	8	budget also reflected internal Hydro time for
9	are when your capital expenditures, your	9	the VHF radio system, so that time is
10	highest percentage are when your capital	10	reflected in the 5.4 and it's also in the \$34
11	expenditures are, in fact, lower. And in 2003	11	million capital program. In the revision I
12	and 2004 you're forecasting the lowest capital	12	1 1
13	expenditures of all. And so, in fact, we	13	So it's a function of what the capital program
14	would be even more concerned looking at NP 19	14	
15	that your process will be off. Can I get you	15	5
16	to comment on that analysis?	16	
17	A. Sure. 2001 and two, the reason why your	17	
18	capital expenditures are so high is because of	18	
19	Granite Canal.	19	2
20	Q. Yes.	20	
21	A. And if you look back at '98, '99 and 2000, I	21	
22	think you will find it's the mix of the	22	· · · · · ·
23	capital program as to what's being bought	23	
24	within the particular years. For instance, in	24	
25	2003 and four you may find that there are	25	capitalized, but your capital program can
	Page 151		Page 152
1	still be high but not entail a significant	1	6
2	amount of capitalized expense. So it's a	2	0 0 3
3	function of what the capital program is in a	3	5 6 6 5
4	particular year and what the circumstances are	4	
5	as the year unfolds.	5	,
6	Q. Would you agree with that an increase of the	6	6
7	amount capitalized which is primarily a salary	7	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
8	amount that is getting capitalized that	8	r r
9	whatever that increase over forecast in the		CHAIRMAN:
10	test year is again goes directly to Hydro's	10	
11	bottom line?	11	
12	A. If we exceed what's in a test, it goes to		KELLY, Q.C.:
13	Hydro's bottom line. And of course, the	13	
14	converse is also very true, that if we don't reach what's reflected in the revenue		CHAIRMAN:
15	requirement, then that also goes off the	15 16	
16	bottom line. So it works both ways.	16	
17 18	Q. Can you point me to one year back to 1997		KELLY, Q.C.:
18 19	where your capitalized expenses were less than	18	
20	a budgeted number?	20	
20	A. I don't have the information. You obviously		CHAIRMAN:
21	do and know the answer, butand from what	$\begin{vmatrix} 21\\22 \end{vmatrix}$	
22	you've given to me this morning, we haven't		KELLY, Q.C.:
24	historically and -	23	
25	Q. Consistently over.	25	
45			

October 14, 2003 Multi-Page TM NL Hydro's 2003 General Ra		
Page 153 1 CHAIRMAN: 2 Q. Thank you. We'll adjourn now and we'll see 3 you at nine in the morning. 4 Upon conclusion at 1:27 p.m.		